Am. Review of Respiratory Diseases
Vol. 85

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Adelson, Seymour S., 51
Allison, Marvin J., 364, 553
American Thoracic Society, 137, 148, 290, 291, 447, 449, 602, 607, 608, 762, 769, 935, 937, 938, 939
Arean, Victor M., 261
Aspin, J., 444

Barclay, W. R., 282
Barnes, Helen, 387
Barthakur, Anandeswar, 387
Bartlett, R. G., 387
Berger, Herbert W., 100
Berman, R. J., 224
Bernard, Etienne, 22
Berns, Aline W., 351
Berte, Stephen J., 100
Bhatia, A. L., 133
Bickers, John N., 211
Blalock, Frank A., 870
Bloch, Robert G., 758
Bondurant, Stuart, 692
Boren, Hollis G., 328
Boss, Jochanan H., 735
Bovornkitti, Somchai, 58
Brady, Eileen, 1
Brisebois, Phyllis R., 586
Brody, Jerome S., 666
Buechner, Howard A., 211
Bukantz, Samuel C., 351

Cacciatore, Robert, 84
Carey, V. C. I., 258
Carr, David T., 345
Chiang, S. T., 919
Chanock, Robert, 479
Chapman, Paul T., 51
Chick, Ernest W., 702
Chodosh, Sanford, 635
Christoforidis, Anthimos J., 127
Clark, Mary E., 586
Cohen, Aaron A., 591
Cohen, Archibald C., 130
Colp, Charlotte R., 799, 808
Colton, Rosemary, 847
Comroe, Julius H., Jr., 179
Corpe, Raymond F., 870
Cummings, Martin M., 373
Cyrus, A., 423

Davis, M. Bedford, Jr., 816
Debris, M. M., 22
DeJanney, N. H., 51
Denton, Robert, 319
Deuschle, Kurt, 1
Dewlett, Hal J., 220
Dickerman, John M., 910
Doctor, LeRoy, 413, 666
Dunbar, Frank P., 84

Easom, Herman F., 910
Eidus, Leslie, 278, 407
Einszporn, Teresa, 275
Ekman, Perry J., 211
Erikson, R. L., 402

Ferebee, Shirley H., 490, 821
Ferris, Benjamin G., Jr., 583
Friedman, Lorraine, 224

Gandevia, Bryan, 378
Gorman, William C., 423
Gottshall, R. Y., 745
Gover, Douglas M., 587
Gross, Paul, 828
Gurol, Feridun, 51
Gussoni, Cecilia, 248

Hale, Frank C., 591
Hamilton, E. J., 407
Harden, K., Albert, 387
Hartwig, E. C., 84
Hawkins, Jean E., 741
Hawthorne, V. M., 858
Hayashi, Mitsuo, 427
Hayslett, John, 1
Heard, Brian E., 599
Hedgecock, L. W., 285
Heller, A., 282
Higashi, Koichiro, 392
Hirschfeld, John H., 92
Hook, Edward W., 9
Hopkins, William A., 816

Israel, L., 22

Jelínek, J., 902
Jenney, Florence S., 130
Jensen, Klaus, 373
Johnson, Karl, 479
Junnarkar, R. V., 437

Kaminski, Theresa, 649
Kanai, Koomi, 442
Kasik, J. E., 282
Kaye, Donald, 9
Kent, Geoffrey, 847
Kilbourne, Edwin D., 1, 9
Klugh, George A., 78

Knight, Vernon, 479
Kravetz, Howard, 479
Kruml, J., 902
Kubín, M., 902
Kupka, Edward, 115

Larson, Carl L., 833
Lauder, I. M., 858
Leftwich, William B., 890
LeMaistre, Charles A., 220
Lepley, D., Jr., 423
Lester, W., 282
Lester, William, 847
Li, Tsi Gziou, 432
Little, Elizabeth, 278, 407
Louria, Donald B., 649
Löw, B., 66, 72
Lucel, Y., 898
Lurie, Max B., 364, 553

McCarroll, James, 1
McDermott, Walsh, 1
Malinowska, Bożena, 275
Marquez, Coral, 25
Martin, J. Campbell, 576
Massaro, Donald J., 727
Mayne, John G., 345
Miller, Dean, 692
Millman, Irving, 30
Mills, C. C., 511
Mitchell, R. I., 526
Mitchison, D. A., 133
Montalbine, Vincent, 915
Montes, Mario, 915
Morgan, W. K. C., 570
Moulding, Thomas, 754
Mount, Frank W., 490, 821
Mudd, Stuart, 272
Myers, J. Arthur, 232

Naito, Massukazu, 392
Narang, R. K., 436
Nelson, Sidney W., 127
Noda, Yo, 427
Nyka, W., 33

Oatway, W. H., Jr., 115, 120
O'Grady, F., 511
Owen, John A., Jr., 727

Park, Sung Suh, 808
Pasquier, J. F., 898
Patnode, Robert A., 373
Patterson, John L., Jr., 191
Pearsall, Marion, 200
Polgar, George, 319
Pratt, Philip C., 78

Radhakrishna, S., 133
Ramos, Americo G., 895
Razavi, Mohamad, 890
Redmond, W. B., 883
Reid, Lawrence, 387
Richards, Benjamin T., 890
Rifkind, David, 479
Riley, R. L., 511
Robertsen, John A., 398
Rosenbluth, Michael, 9
Ross, Charles A., 895
Russakoff, A. H., 220

Salkin, David, 115, 120
Sattler, A., 927
Schlang, H. A., 931
Schweiger, O., 66, 72
Segal, Maurice S., 635
Selkon, J. B., 133
Shapiro, William, 191
Sharp, John T., 684
Shivpuri, D. N., 511
Silver, George A., 110, 757
Simmel, Else R., 105
Simonsson, Bo, 534
Slavin, Paul, 745
Smith, C. E., 224
Smith, Donald W., 398, 402
Snider, Gordon L., 413, 666
Soergel, Konrad H., 540
Solanki, B. R., 437
Sommers, Sheldon C., 540
Soto Rojas, Guillermo, 25
Souders, Carlton R., 576
Steenken, William, Jr., 741, 915
Subbaiah, T. V., 133
Sultan, L. U., 511
Sweany, Stanford K., 684

Takahashi, Yoshio, 708
Tan Thiam Hok, 753
Taubenhaus, Leon J., 697
Theodos, Peter, 115, 120
Thompson, J. Robert, 281
Thurston, John R., 915
Toida, Ichiro, 720
Tomashefski, Joseph F., 127
Tomcsanyi, A., 66, 72
Torii, Futoshi, 427
Townley, Robert G., 576
Townsley, H. C., 373
Trnka, Luděk, 596
Tsukamura, Michio, 427, 584
Tsukuma, Shunji, 392

Urbančík, Richard, 596

Vakilzadeh, Javad, 40

VANDIVIERE, H. MAC, 40
VANDIVIERE, MARGARET R., 40

WANSKER, WILLIAM C., 816
WARD, DOROTHY M., 883
WATERS, WILLIAM P., 387
WATSON, R. R., 423
WEISEL, W., 423
WHEAT, MYRON W., JR., 261
WICHT, W. C., 833
WILLIAMS, M. HENRY, JR., 799, 808
WILSON, NORMAN, 115, 120
WINDER, FRANK, 925
WITTSTADT, F., 511
WOLINSKY, EMANUEL, 115, 120

YAMAMOTO, MASAKUNI, 427
YOSHIZUMI, MASAHIRO, 432

ZACCHEO, CAROLYN W., 635
ZAPPASODI, PETER, 364, 553
ŻEBROWSKI, TADEUSZ, 275

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Acid, oleic, requirement of, for growth of certain unclassified mycobacteria (Notes), 285
Adenoma. *See* Tumors
Air from tuberculosis ward, infectiousness of, 511
Albumin, identified as fast-moving component in sputum studies in pulmonary carcinomatosis, 351
Alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide. *See* Ethionamide
Altitudes, high, pulmonary insufficiency at, 25
Alveolus(i)
  epithelial lesion of, in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 540
  fenestrae in, and pulmonary emphysema, 328
Amberson, J. Burns, lecture, 179
AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
  Chronic bronchitis, asthma, and pulmonary emphysema. Statement by Committee on DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS FOR NONTUBERCULOUS RESPIRATORY DISEASES, 762
  Necrology, 938
  Notices, 148, 291, 449, 608, 769, 939
  Obituaries, 290, 447, 607, 937
  Organization and Committee Structure, 1961–1962, 137
  Preliminary program, medical sessions, American Thoracic Society Annual Meeting, 602
Amyloidosis, incidence in tuberculosis before and after chemotherapy (Notes), 432
Arc welders' lung. *See* Pneumoconioses
Arthritis
  associated with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (case report), 413
  rheumatoid, pleurisy with effusion in, and pleural fluid glucose, 345
Asthma, definitions and classification (ATS statement), 762
Athletic conditioning and smoking in ventilatory mechanics, 191
Autoradiography. *See* Roentgenography

BCG
  intravenous, splenectomy in serologic response of rabbits to (Notes), 915
  -vaccinated rabbits, metabolic cell studies in, 364
Beryllium. *See* Pneumoconioses
Blood flow, pulmonary arterial, 179
BOOKS
  The Air We Breathe. A Study of Man and His Environment. Edited by SEYMOUR M. FARBER and ROGER H. L. WILSON, 289
  Annual Review of Medicine, Volume 12. Edited by DAVID A. RYTAND and WILLIAM P. CREGER, 289
  Arthritis and Allied Conditions. A Textbook of Rheumatology. Sixth Edition. Edited by JOSEPH L. HOLLANDER, 601
  An Atlas of Acquired Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels, Volumes I–III. By JESSE E. EDWARDS, 933
  Cardiology. An Encyclopedia of the Cardiovascular System, Volumes I–IV. Edited by ALDO A. LUISADA, 288
  Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis. By WILLIAM F. RUSSELL, JR., and GARDNER MIDDLEBROOK, 760
  Clinical Disturbances of Renal Function. By ABRAHAM G. WHITE, 136
  Congenital Malformations of the Heart. Revised edition. Volume I: General Considerations; Volume II: Specific Malformations. By HELEN TAUSSIG, 135
  Current Therapy—1961. Edited by HOWARD F. CONN, 761
  Einfuhrung in die Diagnostik und Begutachtung der Silikotuberkulose. By GUSTAV SEPKE, 933
  Metabolic Effects of Adrenal Hormones. CIBA Foundation Study Group No. 6. Edited by G. E. W. WOLSTENHOLME and MAEVE O'CONNOR, 445
  Microbiology. By PHILIP L. CARPENTER, 934
  Pneumoconiosis: Modern Trends. Report of Meetings Held in Birmingham (April, 1959) and Glascow (January, 1960), 136
  Principles of Community Health. By JACK SMOLENSKY and F. B. HAAR, 289
  Die Submikroskopische Anatomie und Pathologie der Lunge. By HERIBERT SCHULZ, 600
  The Surgery of Mitral Stenosis. By ROBERT P. GLOVER and JULIO C. DAVILA, 135
  Surgical Diseases of the Chest. Edited by BRIAN BLADES, 445
  Syllabus of Laboratory Examinations in Clinical Diagnosis. Edited by LOT B. PAGE and PERRY J. CULVER, 759
  The Thorax. Radiographical and Anatomical Atlas. By FERENC KOVÁTS, JR., and ZOLTÁN ZSEBÖK, 759
  Work and the Heart. Transactions of the First Wisconsin Conference on Work and the Heart. Edited by FRANCIS F. ROSENBAUM and ELSTON L. BELKNAP, 445
Breathing. *See* Pulmonary function
Bronchiectasis, present treatment of, 816
Bronchitis
  chronic
    definitions and classification (ATS statement), 762

Bronchitis cont'd
and mucoviscidosis, 22
sputum cytology and histochemistry in, 635
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenography
Bronchus(i)
carcinoma of, and hypercalcemia (case report), 258
mucus in, physical properties in cystic fibrosis in adults, 319
tumor, cast-forming, of (case report), 423

Calcium, and tuberculin production (Notes), 745
Carbon dioxide tension. *See* Pulmonary function
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Carcinomatosis, pulmonary, paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion of sputum in, 351
Catalase-enriched medium (correspondence), 133
Cats, tuberculosis in, 858
Cell(s)
components of mycobacteria, staining properties revealed by Ziehl-Neelsen method (Notes), 442
factors in transfer of resistance to tuberculosis, 30
mononuclear, metabolic studies on, in rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, 364
mycobacterial, internal organization of (editorial), 272
sputum, cytology and histochemistry in chronic bronchitis, 635
Chemotherapy. *See also* Drugs and names of specific drugs
amyloidosis incidence in tuberculosis before and after (Notes), 432
Chlorprothixene in anxiety control in tuberculosis (Notes), 587
Cigarettes. *See* Pulmonary function, smoking
Coccidioides immitis. *See* Fungi
Colloquy on PAS held at the Sixth Meeting of the Austrian Antituberculosis Society, May 11–13, 1961, report of Chairman, 927
CORRESPONDENCE
Catalase-enriched medium, 133
Cooling device for tank respirator, 931
Histoplasmosis—a "spelunker's" risk, 444
Outpatient clinic in treatment of tuberculosis, 757
Pressure-fixation in study of pulmonary emphysema, 287, 599
Proposal for a time-recording pill dispenser as method for studying and supervising self-administration of drugs, 754
A simple and rapid cold-staining method for acid-fast bacteria, 753
Corticosteroids, *See* Hormones
Corticotropin. *See* Hormones
Culture, silicone slide, of tubercle bacilli, 392
Cyst, giant, pericardial (case reports), 895

Diabetes and tuberculosis, oral hypoglycemic agents in, 51
Dogs, tuberculosis in, 858
Drug(s)
antimicrobials, effect on sputum superinfection in hospitalized patients, 649
antituberculosis
methods of assaying, in biologic material (isoniazid) (Notes), 278
simplified susceptibility testing for (Notes), 910
self-administration of, studied by time-recording device (correspondence), 754

Ear involvement (myringitis) from Eaton agent, 479
Eaton agent. *See* Viruses
EDITORIALS
Internal organization of the mycobacterial cell, 272
The outpatient clinic in the treatment of tuberculosis, 110
Effusion, pleurisy with, in rheumatoid arthritis, and pleural fluid glucose, 345
Electrophoresis, paper, in sputum studies in pulmonary carcinomatosis, 351
Embolization, pulmonary, lung function after, 799
Emphysema
bullous, localized (lobar), bronchography in (case reports), 92
pulmonary
alveolar fenestrae in pathology and pathogenesis of, 328
chronic, peptic ulcer in (Notes), 130
definitions and classification (ATS statement), 762
pressure-fixation in (correspondence), 287, 599
subclinical, 666
Enzyme, isoniazid-hydrolyzing, of mycobacteria, 720
Epithelium, alveolar lesion of, in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 540
Ethionamide
and isoniazid, comparative study *in vivo*, 407
resistance pattern of *M. tuberculosis* to (Notes), 584
in re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (Notes), 745
Expirogram. *See* Pulmonary function

Fibrosis
cystic, in adults, pulmonary function and bronchial mucus, 319
pulmonary, diffuse interstitial, associated with arthritis (case report), 413

Florida, *M. fortuitum* in, 84
Forced expiratory flow rate. *See* Pulmonary function
Fungal infections, pulmonary, misdiagnosed as other diseases, 702
Fungi, *Coccidioides immitis*, survival and contagiousness of, parasitic phase, 224

Gel
diffusion
in antigenic analysis of OT and PPD, 248
in sputum studies in pulmonary carcinomatosis, 351
Genetics, resistance to tuberculosis in rabbits, 553
Globulin, alpha-2, in serum protein changes in tuberculosis in humans, 58
Glucose
in pleural fluid
evaluation of, 220
in pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, 345
Granuloma. *See* Tumors
Granulomatosis
generalized, experimental, in guinea pigs, from high doses of photochromogenic mycobacteria (Notes), 902
Wegener's (case reports), 576
with severe hemoptysis (case reports), 890
Guinea pigs
immunogenicity
of defatted mycobacteria in, 402
of lipid fractions of *M. tuberculosis* in, 398
tuberculin-sensitive, thyroxine treatment in lysis of leukocytes from (Notes), 437

Hamman-Rich syndrome, concept of, 828
Hemangioma. *See* Tumors
Hemoptysis
severe, in Wegener's granulomatosis (case reports), 890
sodium estrone sulfate in (Notes), 436
Hemosiderosis, idiopathic, pulmonary, alveolar epithelial lesion, in, 540
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hormones
corticosteroids in beryllium intoxication, chronic (Notes), 583
corticotropin in beryllium intoxication, chronic (Notes), 583
Hospital(s)
suburban New England, tuberculin reactions of patients, 697
tuberculosis, standards for (prepared for 1961 edition of DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS), 120
Host-parasite relationships in tuberculosis in rabbits, 553
Household contacts, isoniazid prophylaxis in, 490, 821
Hypercalcemia
and bronchial carcinoma (case reports), 258
and hyperplasia of parathyroids (case reports), 727
Hyperplasia, chief-cell, of parathyroids, with hypercalcemia and bronchogenic carcinoma (case reports), 727
Hypersensitivity, delayed, multiple passive transfer in humans, 373
Hypoglycemic agents, oral, in tuberculous diabetics, 51

Immunogenicity
of defatted my obacteria, 402
of lipid fractions of *M. tuberculosis*, 398
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Intestines, wall of, autoradiography demonstrating passage of mycobacteria across (Notes), 898
Irradiation, ultraviolet, of infected air from tuberculosis ward, 511
Isoniazid
action and metal ions (Notes), 925
chemical assay of (Notes), 278
and ethionamide, comparative study *in vivo*, 407
-hydrolyzing enzyme of mycobacteria, 720
hypersensitivity to (case reports), 100
prophylactic trial in household contacts, tuberculosis morbidity in, 490
prophylaxis in tuberculosis morbidity in contacts of previously known cases, 821
resistance of *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, increase after exposure to extract of tuberculous tissue (Notes), 596
simple spot test for intake of (Notes), 282
susceptibility test, multiple, simultaneous (Notes), 275

Kanamycin resistance in cross resistance in *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 427
Kaolin, serum agglutination of, as test for tuberculosis, 708

Lesions, alveolar, epithelial, in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 540
Leukocytes
early changes in, in tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 66, 72
from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs, thyroxine in lysis of (Notes), 437
Lipid fractions of *M. tuberculosis*, immunogenicity in guinea pigs, 398
Lung(s)
arc-welders', complicated by conglomeration (case reports), 570
diffusing capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
embolization of, pulmonary function after, 799
extracts, effect of cigarette smoke on, 692

Lung(s) cont'd
function. *See* Pulmonary function
identification of foreign material in (Notes), 281
insufficiency at high altitudes, 25
resected, mycobacteria isolated from, 847
rheumatoid disease of, definition of (case reports), 413

Medium, catalase-enriched (correspondence), 133
Metabolism studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, 364
Metal ions and isoniazid action (Notes), 925
Methemoglobinemia from PAS (case reports), 105
Mucoviscidosis and bronchitis, chronic, 22
Mycobacteria
acid-fast, cold-staining method for (correspondence), 753
autoradiography demonstrating passage of, across intestinal wall (Notes), 898
cells, internal organization of (editorial), 272
cellular components of, staining properties revealed by Ziehl-Neelsen method (Notes), 442
culture supernates and cell-free extracts of, effects on, *in vitro* (Notes), 741
defatted, immunogenicity in guinea pigs, 402
isolated from resected lungs, 847
isoniazid-hydrolyzing enzyme of, 720
photochromogenic, high doses producing generalized granulomatosis in guinea pigs (Notes), 902
spotting method of phage typing, 883
unclassified, oleic acid requirement for growth of (Notes), 285
Mycobacterium
fortuitum, in Florida, 84
tuberculosis
cross resistance in; streptomycin-, kanamycin-, and viomycin resistance (Notes), 427
H37Rv, isoniazid resistance of, increase after exposure to extract of tuberculous tissue (Notes), 596
immunogenicity in guinea pigs of lipid fractions of, 398
resistance pattern of, to ethionamide (Notes), 584
streptomycin *in vitro* in cultures of (Notes), 586
Mycoses, histoplasmosis, a "spelunker's" risk (correspondence), 444
Myringitis from Eaton agent, 479

NOTES
Calcium and tuberculin production, 745
Chronic beryllium intoxication treated with corticosteroids and corticotropin, 583
Demonstration by autoradiography of the passage of mycobacteria across the intestinal wall, 898
Device to facilitate spirometric measurements, 591
Effect of splenectomy on the serologic response of rabbits to intravenous injections of BCG, 915
Effect of streptomycin *in vitro* on cultures of *M. tuberculosis*, 586
Effect of thyroxine treatment on lysis of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs, 437
Effects of bronchography on pulmonary function, 127
Ethionamide in re-treatment of eleven patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, 745
Experimental generalized granulomatosis in guinea pigs produced by high doses of a photochromogenic strain of mycobacteria, 902
Frequency of peptic ulcer in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema, 130
Further studies on cross resistance in *M. tuberculosis*, with special reference to streptomycin-, kanamycin-, and viomycin resistance, 427
Identification of foreign material in the lungs, 281
Incidence of amyloidosis in tuberculosis. A comparative study before and after chemotherpay, 432
In vitro effects of culture supernates and cell-free extracts of mycobacteria, 741
Metal ions and isoniazid action, 925
Methods of assaying antituberculosis drugs in biologic material. II. Chemical assay of isoniazid, 278
Multiple simultaneous isoniazid-susceptibility test, 275
Newly devised ruler graphs for spirometric measurements of lung function, 919
Preliminary observations on the increase in isoniazid resistance of *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv after exposure to an extract of tuberculous tissue, 596
Requirement of oleic acid for growth of certain unclassified mycobacteria, 285
Resistance pattern of *M. tuberculosis* to ethionamide, 584
Role of sodium estrone sulfate (Premarin®) in hemoptysis, 436
Simple spot test to determine whether a patient is taking isoniazid, 282
Simplification of the rapid method of susceptibility testing with adaptation to a wider spectrum of antituberculosis drugs, 910
Staining properties of isolated mycobacterial

Notes cont'd
cellular components as revealed by the Ziehl-Neelsen procedure, 442
Thioridazine and chlorprothixene in the management of anxiety in tuberculous patients, 587

OBITUARIES
Groth-Petersen, Egir, 447
Jackson, C. L., 290
McKnight, Joe Banning, 607
Pottenger, Francis Marion, 937
Old Tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin
Oleic acid. *See* Acids
"Open-negative" syndrome. *See* Tuberculosis
Outpatient clinic in tuberculosis treatment (correspondence), 757
Oxygen cost of breathing, 387

Para-aminosalicylic acid
methemoglobinemia from (case reports), 105
present status in tuberculosis therapy, 927
Parathyroid glands, chief-cell hyperplasia of, with hypercalcemia and bronchogenic carcinoma (case reports), 727
Pericardium, giant cyst in (case reports), 895
Photochromogens, experimental immunization of guinea pigs with, 78
Pill dispenser, time-recording, to study self administration of drugs (correspondence), 754
Pleura
fluid of, glucose determination of, evaluation of, 220
in pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, 345
Pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, and pleural fluid glucose, 345
Pneumoconioses
arc welders' lung, complicated by conglomeration (case reports), 570
beryllium intoxication, chronic, corticosteroids and corticotropin in (Notes), 583
Pneumonia
primary, atypical, from Eaton agent, 479
pulmonary function studies in, 808
PPD. *See* Purified protein derivative
Premarin®. *See* Sodium estrone sulfate
Pressure-fixation in pulmonary emphysema (correspondence), 287, 599
Protein, serum, changes in tuberculosis in humans, 58
Pulmonary function
breathing, oxygen cost of, 387
bronchography effects on (Notes), 127
carbon dioxide tension, arterial, rebreathing device for, 684
controlled measurement of smoke-particle retention in respiratory tract, 526
in cystic fibrosis in adults, 319
expirogram, forced, in ventilatory mechanics, 191
forced expiratory flow rate, effect of cigarette smoking on, 534
pulmonary arterial blood flow, 179
pulmonary diffusing capacity, determined by rebreathing device for estimating arterial P_{CO_2}, 684
after pulmonary embolization, 799
smoke (cigarette)
effect on forced expiratory flow rate, 534
effect on lung extracts, 692
-particle retention in respiratory tract, controlled measurement of, 526
smoking and athletics in ventilatory mechanics, 191
spirometric measurements of lung function with new ruler graphs (Notes), 919
spirometry, device to facilitate measurements in (Notes), 591
studies in pneumonia, 808
ventilation, pulmonary, on exercise, and factors in simple standardized exercise test, 378
Purified protein derivative and OT, antigenic analysis by gel diffusion, 248

Rabbits
natively resistant and susceptible, host-parasite relationships in, on inhalation of tubercle bacilli, 553
of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, metabolic studies on mononuclear cells from, 364
Respirator tank, cooling device for (correspondence), 931
Respiratory tract, controlled measurement of smoke-particle retention in, 526
Roentgenography
autoradiography, demonstrating passage of mycobacteria across intestinal wall (Notes), 898
bronchography
effects on pulmonary function (Notes), 127
in emphysema, bullous, localized (lobar) (case reports), 92
Ruler graphs, new, in spirometric measurement of lung function (Notes), 919

Serum
agglutination of kaolin as test for tuberculosis, 708
protein changes in tuberculosis in humans, 58
Silicone slide culture of tubercle bacilli, 392
Smoke. *See* Pulmonary function
Sodium estrone sulfate in hemoptysis (Notes), 436

"Spelunker," histoplasmosis as risk of (correspondence), 444
Spirometry. *See* Pulmonary function
Splenectomy in serologic response of rabbits to intravenous BCG (Notes), 915
Sputum
  cells, cytology and hostochemistry in chronic bronchitis, 635
  studies, paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion in diagnosis of pulmonary carcinomatosis, 351
  superinfection in hospitalized patients, antimicrobial therapy in, 649
Staining procedures, Ziehl-Neelsen, staining properties of isolated mycobacterial cellular components revealed by (Notes), 442
Streptomycin
  resistance in cross resistance in *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 427
  in vitro, in cultures of *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 586

Test(s)
  drug-susceptibility, simplification of rapid method of, adapted to wider spectrum of drugs (Notes), 910
  exercise, simple, standardized, for pulmonary ventilation, 378
  isoniazid-susceptibility, multiple, simultaneous (Notes), 275
  spot, simple, for isoniazid intake (Notes), 282
Thioridazine in anxiety control in tuberculosis (Notes), 587
Thyroxine in lysis of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs (Notes), 437
Tubercle bacillus(i)
  host-parasite relationships in rabbits on inhalation of, 553
  silicone-coated slide culture method for, 392
Tuberculin
  allergy, experimental, tuberculoproteins in, 40
  Old, and PPD, antigenic analysis by gel diffusion, 248
  production and calcium (Notes), 745
  -sensitive guinea pigs, thyroxine in lysis of leukocytes from (Notes), 437
  in *in vitro* oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells from tuberculous guinea pigs, 72
Tuberculoproteins in experimental tuberculo-allergy, 40
Tuberculosis
  air-borne, infective particle in; bovine strain in mice, 33
  amyloidosis in, before and after chemotherapy (Notes), 432
  behavioral factors in rural control of, 200
  experimental
    in guinea pigs
      early changes of leukocytes in, 66, 72
      immunization with photochromogens, 78
      tuberculin in *in vitro* oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells, 72
    in mice, resistance to living attenuated tubercle bacilli, 833
  hospitals, standards for (prepared for 1964 edition of DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS), 120
  in man, dog, and cat, 858
  metabolic studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of varying genetic resistance to, 364
  morbidity
    in contacts of previously known cases, isoniazid prophylaxis in, 821
    in prophylactic isoniazid trial in household contacts, 490
  natural history of, in humans; behavior in elderly people, 232
  "open-negative" syndrome, fate of patients with, 870
  outpatient clinic in treatment of (editorial), 110
  passive transfer of resistance to, 30
  pulmonary
    diabetics with, oral hypoglycemic agents in, 51
    re-treatment of, with ethionamide (Notes), 745
  serum agglutination of kaolin as test for, 708
  serum protein changes in, in humans, 58
  standards for public health programs in (prepared for 1961 edition of DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS), 115
  therapy, present status of PAS in, 927
  thioridazine and chlorprothixene in anxiety control in (Notes), 587
  treatment of, in outpatient clinic (correspondence), 757
  ward, infectiousness of air from, 511
Tumor(s)
  adenoma, unusual (bronchial cast tumor) (case reports), 423
  carcinoma
    bronchial, and hypercalcemia (case reports), 258
    bronchogenic, with hypercalcemia and hyperplasia of the parathyroid (case reports), 727
  embryonic, mixed, of lung (case reports), 735
  granuloma, pulmonary, eosinophilic, natural history and prognosis, 211
  hemangiomas, sclerosing, of lung (case reports), 261

Ulcer peptic, in chronic pulmonary emphysema (Notes), 130

Ultraviolet irradiation of infected air from tuberculosis ward, 511

Ventilation, pulmonary. *See* Pulmonary function
Ventilatory mechanics. *See* Pulmonary function
Viomycin resistance in cross resistance in *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 427
Virus(es)
  Eaton agent, ear involvement (myringitis) and primary atypical pneumonia from, 479
  influenza, endemic
    nature in post-pandemic period, 9
    serologic evidence of infection in post-pandemic period, 1

Wegener's granulomatosis. *See* Granulomatosis

Ziehl-Neelsen. *See* Staining procedures

INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

LIST OF JOURNALS ABSTRACTED

Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature
Acta Chirurgica Hellenica
Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica
Acta Medica Iranica
Acta Medica Scandinavica
Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica
Acta Radiologica
Acta Tuberculosea et Pneumologica Belgica
Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Hygiene
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine
American Journal of Tropical Diseases
Anais de Microbiologia
Anales de la Catedra de Patologia y Clinica de la Tuberculosis
Anales de Medicina
Anesthesiology
Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae
Annales Clinicae Paediatricae Universitatis Atheniensis
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur de Lille
Annales Medicinae Interrae Fenniae
Annales de Pediatrie
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini"
Annali Medici de Sondalo
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Surgery
Antibiotic Medicine and Clinical Therapy
Antibiotics and Chemotherapy
Applied Microbiology
Archeia Hygienis
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Environmental Health
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Pathology
Archives of Pediatrics
Archives of Surgery
Archivio di Tisiologia
Archivos Españoles de Medicina Interna
Archivos do Ibit
Archiwum Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej
Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval
Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia
Arquivos de Tisiologia
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Australasian Annals of Medicine
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung
Biulleten' Eksperimental 'noi Biologii i Meditsiny
Boletin da Federacao Brasiliera das Sociedades de Tuberculose
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy
British Heart Journal
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Clinical Pathology
British Journal of Diseases of the Chest
British Journal of Experimental Pathology
British Journal of Industrial Medicine
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy
British Journal of Preventive & Social Medicine
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Journal
Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital
Bulletin de l'Union Internationale Contre la Tuberculose
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
California Medicine
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Cancer
Cancer Research
Casopis Lékarú Českých
Central African Journal of Medicine
Chest Disease Index and Abstracts
Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine
Chinese Journal of Surgery
Chinese Journal of Tuberculosis
Chinese Medical Journal
Circulation
Circulation Research
Clinical Chemistry
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Radiology
Clinical Radiology (Tokyo)
Clinical Science
Clinics of Respiratory Organs (Tokyo)

Danish Medical Bulletin
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Diseases of the Chest
Duodecim
Enfermedades del Torax
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin
Ftiziologia
Giornale Italiano della Tuberculosi
Giornale di Medicina e Tisiologia
Groudnaya Khirurgiia
Gruzlica
Helleniki Iatriki
Hoja Tisiologica
Indian Journal of Chest Diseases
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Tuberculosis
Indian Medical Journal
Les Instantanés Médicaux
International Journal of Health Education
International Journal of Leprosy
Japanese Journal of Bacteriology
Japanese Journal of Chest Diseases
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Thoracic Surgery
Japanese Journal of Tuberculosis
Japanese Medical Journal
Journal of Allergy
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Applied Physiology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (England)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (U.S.)
Journal of Chronic Diseases
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal Français de Médecine et Chirurgie Thoraciques
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Gerontology
Journal of Hygiene
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society
Journal of the National Cancer Institute
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
Journal de Pneumo-Phtisiologie de l'Afrique du Nord
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Kekkaku
Khirurgija
Klinische Wochenschrift
Laboratornoe Delo
Laboratory Investigation
Lancet
Laval Médical
Lékařské Obzor
Lille Medicale
Lotta Contro la Tubercolosi
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Letter
Medicina Interna
Medicina del Lavoro
Medicine
Michigan Health
Microbiologia, Parazitologia, Epidemiologia
Mikrobiologija
Minerva Medica
National Medical Journal of China
New England Journal of Medicine
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Medical Journal
Nihon Rinsho
Nisshin Igaku
Nordsk Medicin
Notiziario dell'Istituto Vaccinogino Antitubercolare
Pediatrics
Postepy Higieny i Medycyny Doswiadczalnej
Poumon et le Coeur
Presse Médicale
Problemy Tuberkuleza
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic
Psychosomatic Medicine
Public Health Reports
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiology
Recent Advances in Tuberculosis Research
Referatovy Vyber z Tuberkulosy a Pneumologie
Respiration and Circulation (Tokyo)
Review of Czechoslovak Medicine
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Tuberculose e Doencas Toracicas
Revista Española de Tuberculosis
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia
Revista Medica da Aeronautica
Revista Medica Municipal
Revista Mexicana de Tuberculosis
Revista Paulista de Medicina e Tisiologia
Revista Pernambucana de Tisiologia e Doencas Toracicas
Revista do Serviço Nacional de Tuberculose

Revue Belge de Pathologie et de Médecine Expérimentale
Revue de la Tuberculose
Rozhledy v Tuberkulose
Rumanian Medical Review
Saishin Igaku
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose
Science
Scottish Medical Journal
Sea View Hospital Bulletin
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semaine Medicale
South African Medical Journal
Sportarztliche Praxis
Statistical Bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Surgery
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Thorax
Tisiologia Pneumologia
Tórax
Tubercle
Tuberculology
Tuberculozis
Tuberkulosearzt
Tüberküloz
Tuberkuloza
Tüberküloz Toraks
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift
World Health Organization Chronicle
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose
Zentralblatt für Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie
Zentralblatt für die Gesamte Tuberkuloseforschung

AUTHORS

Aas, T. W., 773
Abelman, W. H., 313
Abo, T., 163, 306
Abramowitz, S., 316
Adachi, T., 173
Adams, J. M., 467
Adams, P., Jr., 781
Adams, R. G., 631
Adler, S., 457
Adriano, S. M., 627
Aguet, M., 309
Aguilar, M. Baéz de, 468
Aguirre, S. Algarra, 471
Albrecht, K.-F., 464
Albrink, W. S., 466
Alexander, J. K., 779
Algarra Aguirre, S., 471
Aliperta, A., 610
Alvarez-Chiesa, G., 620
Amann, R., 308
Amer, J., 613
Amiel, C., 474
Amromin, G. D., 161
Anderson, A., 778
Anderson, R., 781
Anderson, W. H., 175
Anderssen, N., 296
Andreoni, O., 617
Andrews, R. H., 622
Andriole, V. T., 619
Ange, J. H., 622
Angel, J. H., 772
Antoni, R., 303
Anzano, O., 621
Aoki, M., 155
Aoki, S., 790
Apthorp, G. H., 787
Arcomano, J. P., 161
Arida, E. J., 304
Arjundas, G., 463
Armstrong, R., 780
Aronovitch, M., 164
Artman, M., 789
Asami, N., 460
Ashford, J. R., 796
Auerbach, O., 625
Auld, P. A. M., 318
Avery, M. E., 776
Aviado, D. M., 315

Baba, C., 308
Baba, K., 167, 168, 454, 787
Bachmann, K. D., 154
Backer, O., 160
Bader, M. E., 165
Bader, R. A., 165
Baéz de Aguilar, M., 468
Bahadur, P., 315, 316
Bahn, R. C., 469
Bahrs, G., 474
Bálint, J., 463
Ball, R. E., 616
Bang, J., 457
Bannister, W., 173
Barach, A., 314
Barclay, W. R., 455
Bariffi, F., 792
Barnes, N., 295
Barnett, J. C., 161
Baron, M. G., 153
Barrie, H., 170
Barton, C. J., 464
Bartousek, V., 624
Bashour, F. A., 295
Bassermann, F., 626
Bassett, F. H., 153
Bateu, V., 300
Bates, R., 463
Baum, G. L., 294
Baylis, J. H., 150
Beall, A. C., 779
Beatty, O. A., 309
Beatty, O. E., 782
Beck, J. S., 627
Becker, I. O., 164
Becker, W. F., 158
Becklake, M. R., 623
Behnke, R. H., 296
Bekierkunst, A., 789
Belasio, L., 175, 300
Belknap, D. R., 789
Bendel, W. L., Jr., 616
Bental, E., 297
Bentzon, M. W., 458
Benureau, C., 459
Bérard, J., 307
Berg, K., 296
Berghuis, J., 303
Berkowitz, R., 623
Berkowitz, R. D., 775
Bernanke, D., 150
Bernard, E., 463, 473
Berry, C. M., 630
Bessman, A. N., 783
Béthoux, L., 465
Bevan, P. G., 780
Bialkin, G., 153
Bickers, J. N., 620
Bieto Reiman, E., 465
Billinghurst, J. R., 778

Bishop, P. J., 152, 462
Bjerkedal, T., 795
Black, J. M., 795
Blanchard, A. J., 615
Blazsik, C. F., 158
Bleiker, M. A., 458
Bloedorn, F. G., 302
Blomquist, E. T., 178
Blumenthal, J. S., 311
Blumenthal, M. N., 311
Boivin, C., 305
Bokkenheuser, V., 170
Bonstein, H., 309
Bordoy, J. Reventos, 465
Boren, H. G., 169
Bornstein, P., 150
Boucot, K., 779
Boucot, K. R., 795
Bougas, T., 314
Bowen, J. F., 623
Bowles, F., 777
Boyle, J. D., 468
Boyle, M., 615
Bozorgnia, N., 297
Brachman, P. S., 466
Brantigan, O. C., 158
Braudo, M., 475
Braun, H., 619
Braunstein, H., 627
Brevetti, G., 779
Briggs, E. J. N., 614
Brille, D., 313
Brindle, T. W., 456
Brindley, G. V., Jr., 159
Briscoe, W. A., 624
British Tuberculosis Association, 611
Brobst, M., 774
Brodeur, A. E., 161
Brodie, D., 162
Brody, A. W., 785
Brönnestam, R., 773
Brouet, G., 157, 307
Brown, E. B., 311
Brown, J. W., 312
Bruce, R. A., 798
Bruce, T., 773
Brückner, L., 624
Bruderman, I., 788
Brunk, U., 627
Brunner, A., 470
Brunner, S., 160
Bucci, G., 170
Buechner, H. A., 620
Bull, A. B., 789
Bunnell, I. L., 168
Burch, C. R., 614
Burchall, J. J., 773
Burnett, P. C., 162
Cadigan, J. B., 787
Caesar, J., 785
Callahan, R., 169
Callaway, H. A., 778
Cameron, D. G., 615
Camien, M. N., 789
Campbell, A. H., 458
Campbell, G. D., 315
Campbell, G. S., 311
Canetti, G., 176, 621, 783
Canter, A., 774
Capelli, L., 618
Carberry, D. M., 151
Carley, J. G., 797
Carnes, V. M., 152
Carpenter, C. M., 470
Carr, D., 792
Carter, R. W., 782
Catena, E., 464
Cathcart, R. T., 294
Cattaneo, C., 175, 473, 477, 619
Causse, C., 460
Cavagna, C., 452
Černý, J., 624
Chapin, H. B., 166
Chapman, P. J., 796
Chapman, T. T., 788
Charan, A., 316
Chase, H., 168
Chatgidakis, C. B., 297
Chatterjee, B., 622
Chevalier, J., 157, 307
Chiandussi, L., 785
Chievitz, E., 299
Chin, D., 794
Ching, S., 780
Chipman, C. D., 154
Chlond, H., 457
Choucroun, N., 178
Christensen, P. A., 316
Christofano, E., 461
Chu, L. S., 772
Churchwell, A., 777
Clagett, O. T., 303
Clarke, G. B. M., 155
Cliffton, E., 302
Cliffton, E. E., 302
Close, H. P., 623
Cluff, L. E., 774
Clyde, W. A., Jr., 774
Cocchi, U., 472
Cochrane, A. L., 159, 454
Cohen, B. R., 305
Cohen, R., 620
Cohen, S. L., 634
Cohen, V. L., 614
Cohn, Z. A., 306
Colebatch, H., 793

Coleman, W. O., 158
Collas, R., 620
Colombi, G. C., 612
Constantine, H., 310
Cook, C., 314
Cook, C. D., 170
Cooley, D. A., 779
Cooper, D. A., 795
Cooper, G., Jr., 305
Cornfeld, D., 301
Corpe, R. F., 452
Coulshed, N., 296
Cournand, A., 624
Coury, O. H., 294
Cowley, R. A., 302
Crabtree, N., 631
Crisler, E. C., 160
Croom, R. R. M., 298
Crow, H. E., 452
Cuccia, C. A., 302
Culiner, M. M., 172
Cullumbine, H., 631
Curci, G., 621, 792
Currarino, G., 161
Curwen, M. P., 458
Cypert, C., 780

Dahlbom, L., 773
Dahlstrom, A., 178
Dahlström, G., 773
Dalla Favera, L., 464
Dameshek, W., 776
Daniel, R. A., 158
Date, T., 167
Dautrebande, L., 310
Dawson, P. J., 628
de Aguilar, M. Báez, 468
Decarlo, J., 164
Dekker, E., 166, 625
Delarue, N. C., 632
Delavierre, P., 463
Denny, F. W., 774
Derra, E., 470
Despierres, G., 459
Devadatta, S., 622
de V. Heese, H., 476
De Vita, C., 621
De Voogd, A., 621
Diaz, A. Hernández, 468
Dickson, R. C., 624
Diggs, A. M., 304
DiGiovanni, A. J., 158
Dillon, J., 623
Dillon, M. L., 778
Dingle, J. H., 774
Di Paola, F. Donato, 610
Distelmaier, A., 471
Dively, W. L., 617
Dobkin, A., 315
Dobrogorski, O. J., 631
Doherty, R. L., 797
Dohi, K., 630
Dolan, F. G., 154
Doleček, R., 624
Dolozselek, Gy., 462
Don, C., 453
Donato Di Paola, F., 610
Dossett, B. E., 175
Dousset, H., 304
Dovenbarger, W. V., 295
Dowden, C. W., 309
Drinker, P., 630
Dubay, L., 300
Duffield, D. P., 796
Dufour, M., 462
Duggan, H. E., 296
Dunn, M. S., 789
During, J., 625

Ebert, R., 793
Edenfield, R. W., 178
Edling, N., 614
Edwards, J., 781
Eger, E., 312
Einstein, H. E., 306
Eisler, L., 624
Elam, J., 165
Elberg, S. S., 794
Eley, A. J., 318
Eliakim, M., 297
Ellicott, M. F., 787
Ellis, C. A., 616
Elstun, W., 295
Elwood, P. C., 798
Embleton, D. P. F., 460
Emmanuel, G., 624
Emmons, C. W., 634
Encarnacion, B., 782
Engbaek, H. C., 316, 317, 457, 458
Engel, S., 613
Epstein, E. J., 296
Epstein, I. G., 782
Erling, I., 772
Esakof, E., 302
Escovitz, W. E., 778
Espindula, N., 178
Evans, A. S., 774
Ezrin, C., 784

Falkenbach, K. H., 154
Fantoli, U., 175, 300
Farrerons, F. Reventos, 465
Fau, R., 307
Favera, L. Dalla, 464
Favez, G., 309, 462
Fay, J. W. J., 796
Fedoruk, S., 315

Felson, B., 303
Filhol, C., 474
Fink, B., 313
Fink, H., 172
Finlayson, J. K., 316
Finley, T. N., 787
Finulli, M., 452
Fisher, M., 469
Fishman, A. P., 312
Fisk, G. C., 164
Fitch, L. B., 313
Flatley, J., 310
Fleck, A. C., 459
Fletcher, C. M., 632
Fong, J., 794
Forbes, G. B., 610
Fordyce, I. D., 796
Foster, J. H., 158, 617
Fox, W., 622
Fraimow, W., 294
Francis, J., 794
Franklin, W., 310
Freeman, S. L., 304
Friede, E., 176
Friedrich, T., 309
Frostad, S., 621
Fujita, S., 791
Fuks, M. A., 478
Fukuda, M., 470
Furcolow, M. L., 794
Furusho, A., 477

Gabbrielli, M. G., 477
Gaensler, E. A., 787
Gaisford, W., 631
Galdieri, R., 615
Gale, J., 303
Galli, T., 628
Galliova, J., 177
Galloway, R. W., 296
Galpin, O. P., 778
Garfinkel, L., 625
Gatzed, H. F., 161
Gebel, G., 470
Gernez Rieux, C., 472
Gerzen, P., 773
Giesel, R. G., 161
Gildenhorn, H. L., 161
Gilliam, A., 779
Glauser, E., 314
Gloxhuber, C., 471
Goldman, K. P., 469
Goldsmith, J. R., 631
Goldsmith, S., 626
Golinko, R. J., 318
Gommori, T., 162
Gonshu, T., 456
Good, C. A., 305
Gordon, E. H., 456
Gorham, L. W., 302
Gorove, L., 463
Gough, J. H., 318
Graham, J., 295
Gravallese, M. A., Jr., 313
Green, W. O., Jr., 153
Greenberg, H. B., 296
Greene, D., 165
Greene, D. G., 168
Gremmel, H., 471
Gresland, P., 178
Greuel, H., 793
Grevolin, A., 461
Griep, W. A., 458
Griffith, G. T., 168
Griffiths, M., 631
Griffiths, M. I., 456
Grosset, J., 176, 621, 783
Grossi, C., 302
Groszman, M., 164
Guerra Sanz, F., 461
Guerrant, J. L., 305
Gulotta, G., 470
Gupta, R. L., 617
Gutiérrez-Vázquez, J. M., 317
Guze, L. B., 468

Haapanen, J., 309
Haggerty, R. J., 176
Hallet, W. Y., 772
Halmagyi, D. F., 793
Hamana, S., 783
Hamilton, G. L., 175
Hammersten, J. F., 162
Hammond, E. C., 625, 777
Hamparian, V. V., 301
Hanaoka, M., 162, 456
Hanks, E., 313
Hanlon, C., 303
Hanson, S., 151
Hanzon, V., 309
Harden, A. G., 305
Harding, H. E., 178
Harland, W. A., 164
Harris, B. A., 623
Harris, W. B., 461
Harrison, C. V., 628
Harrison, E. G., 303
Hart, P. D'Arcy, 173
Hashimoto, T., 308
Hatsukano, H., 304
Hattori, T., 156
Hatzfeld, C., 295
Hauck, S., 308
Hawkins, R., 783
Hayashi, M., 163
Hayes, D. M., 629

Hayford-Welsing, E. J., 477
Head, J. M., 154
Hecht, G., 471
Hechter, H. H., 631
Hedvall, E., 298
Heese, H. de V., 476
Hefley, B. F., 792
Heiskell, C. L., 470
Hejný, J., 175
Heller, M., 311
Heller, M. L., 165
Hellriegel, K., 475
Hemley, S. D., 304
Hemring, H., 773
Henderson, M., 458
Hennigar, G. R., 627
Herink, M., 468
Hernández Diáz, A., 468
Herrmann, W. R., 777
Hertwig, B., 308
Heycock, J. B., 455
Heyman, A., 313
Higgins, I. T. T., 454
Hilding, A. C., 311
Hilleboe, H. E., 459
Hilleman, M. R., 301
Hinton, J. M., 778
Hirashima, N., 157
Hirata, M., 471
Hirota, K., 790
Hirsch, J. G., 306
Höckert, O. W., 298
Hocott, J., 793
Hocott, J. B., 792
Hogg, G., 614
Holden, D. H., 306
Holeman, C. W., Jr., 306
Holler, G., 302
Holme, T., 456
Holt, G. W., 294
Hood, B. J., 620
Horányi, J., 468
Horide, R., 780
Horiuchi, E., 782
Hosier, D. M., 152
Houston, C. S., 475
Howells, G., 474
Hritzo, R., 779
Hubbard, W. H., 617
Huber, M. A., 619
Huckabee, W. E., 314
Hultgren, H. N., 475
Hume, M., 172
Hyatt, H. W., 783

Ibañez, S., 157
Ii, G., 167
Iio, M., 308
Ikeda, K., 460
Imagawa, D. T., 467
Imboden, J. B., 774
Ing, S. T., 615
Ipata, P. L., 473, 477, 619
Irmer, W., 470
Irons, G. V., 795
Ishak, K. G., 616
Ishigo, T., 153
Ishihara, T., 317
Ishikawa, T., 300
Ishitani, K., 312
Israel, L., 463, 473
Ito, S., 784
Ivanov, G., 461
Ivy, H. K., 294
Iwai, K., 304
Iwama, S., 462
Iwasaki, T., 304
Iwase, K., 456

Jackson, D., 151
Jacob, P. G., 622
Jacobs, J. K., 158
Jacobson, G., 161
Jaeger, H. W., 157
James, D. G., 152
Janigan, D. T., 775
Jaques, W., 300
Jellinek, E. H., 784
Jemna, I., 472
Jensen, K. M., 160
Jewett, T. C., Jr., 151
Jones, B., 456
Jones, H. L., 616
Jones, J. C., 469
Jones, R. H., 787
Joud, B., 307

Kadull, P. J., 298
Kanagami, H., 167, 454
Kalser, M. H., 620
Kaltreider, N., 310
Kaminski, J. W., 310
Kanagami, H., 168, 787
Kane, A. A., 172
Karlson, A. G., 792
Karp, H. R., 313
Kasai, E., 784
Kato, Y., 453
Katori, R., 156
Katsura, T., 167, 454, 787
Katsura, T., 168
Kawamura, Y., 778
Kawano, M., 317
Kawase, K., 453
Keating, F. R., Jr., 469
Kee, J. L., Jr., 472

Keith, J. D., 475
Keller, L., 613
Kelly, R. E., 784
Kendig, E. L., 795
Kertay, N., 462
Ketler, A., 301
Kevy, S. V., 154
Killen, D. A., 617
Kilmore, M., 168
Kinno, K., 776
Kirsh, D., 789
Kitabatake, T., 453
Kitamoto, O., 612
Kitchin, A. H., 788
Klaus, D., 627
Kleinfeld, M., 460
Klocke, F. J., 624
Kneebone, G. M., 163
Knott, J. L., 785
Kodheli, G., 459, 612
Koida, I., 784
Kondo, T., 150
Kopeloff, A., 626
Kory, R. C., 169
Köster, E., 471
Kourilsky, R., 178, 294
Kovács, K., 470
Kozinn, P. J., 773
Krackhardt, H., 472
Kramer, G. E., 313
Kramish, D., 159
Kravetz, H. M., 619
Kress, M. B., 158
Kreyberg, L., 779
Kripke, S. S., 466
Kuerti, A., 779
Kumagaya, K., 784
Kurokawa, N., 474

Lester, R., 781
LaFlèche, L. R., 305
Lambrethsen, E., 616
Landrigan, P. L., 624
Landy, P. J., 318
Lapeyssonie, L., 460
LaPlaca, M., 613
Larsen, V., 160
Larsh, H. W., 794
Larson, C., 312
Larson, J., 459
Lauener, H., 309
Ledeboer, R. C., 166
Lee, J. M., 778
Lee, P. E., 797
Lees, A. W., 627
Leggat, P. O., 615
Leiner, G. C., 316
Lemon, F. R., 459
Leonard, C., 305
Leonhardt, K. O., 166
Lepeuple, A., 176
Lesage, A. M., 778
Lessmann, F. P., 161
Levin, B., 160, 303
Levison, V. B., 150
Levy, D., 309
Lewis, B. M., 477, 788
Lewis, J. G., 156
Lewis, J., Jr., 303
Liberman, H., 778
Liddell, F. D. K., 619
Lieberman, J., 790
Lim, K. H., 773
Lin, T. K., 785
Lincoln, E. M., 156
Linder, F., 468
Lindig, W., 305
Linell, F., 459
Lione, J. G., 301
Lister, W. B., 453
Little, C. C., 633
Livingston, S., 171
Lloyd, J., 779
Loeb, L., 166
Logroscino, D. C., 615
Longley, M. Y., 630
Loomis, G. W., 785
López Mejías, J., 468
Louhimo, I., 295
Lovejoy, F. W., 310
Lowe, B. A., 154
Lowell, F. C., 310
Lowther, C. P., 788
Lowys, P., 461
Lucas, R., Jr., 781
Lucchesi, M., 477, 478
Lukés, M., 610
Lunetta, Q., 626
Lunt, J., 159
Luptáková, H., 177
Luria, M. N., 316
Luridiana, N., 628
Lynch, H. J., 794
Lyons, H. A., 476, 627, 772

McCallum, R. I., 452
McClelland, L., 301
McClure, C., 779
McConnell, E. M., 614
McCracken, R. L., 617
McDougall, J., 620
McGrath, M. W., 786
McGrath, T., 310
McGregor, M., 623
MacHaffie, R. A., 785
MacKeen, A. D., 624

MacLachlan, M., 784
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 178
McLean, D. M., 613
McNeely, W. F., 313
McQueen, E. J., 613
Macquet, V., 472
Maggini, P., 473, 478
Magnusson, M., 317, 458
Makádi, M., 462
Mándi, L., 459
Manfredi, F., 296, 475
Manten, A., 458
Marche, J., 307
Mariani, B., 477, 478
Marks, A., 787
Marks, J., 171
Marks, L., 778
Marshall, R., 787
Martin, C. J., 772
Mathews, W. H., 615
Mathur, J. B. L., 315, 316
Matsumoto, M., 784
Matsumura, H., 167
Matte, R., 157
Matthews, M. B., 788
Matuska, G., 463
Mavissal, G., 620
Maycock, R. L., 297
Mazaurie, F., 307
Meade, J. W., 780
Medovy, H., 798
Mehta, B. R., 156
Meiklejohn, A., 174
Meissner, G., 478
Mejías, J. López, 468
Mercado, R., 302
Merle, M., 465
Merlier, M., 304
Merwarth, C. R., 475
Messite, J., 460
Meyer, H. J., 471
Meyer, K., 623
Meyer, R. J., 176
Middlebrook, G., 309
Millar, R., 311
Miller, A. A., 453
Millmore, B., 779
Minnis, J., Jr., 779
Mircea, L., 472
Miscall, L., 160
Miskovits, G., 304
Mitchison, D. A., 630
Mitsui, M., 782
Miura, K., 460
Miyoshi, H., 171
Mizuno, K., 304
Mochizuki, K., 792
Mochizuki, M., 164, 310, 312
Mogabgab, W. J., 301
Molnár, J., 468
Moodie, A. S., 457
Moody, E., 310
Moore, F., 159
Moore, M. E., 453
Moran, T. J., 629
Morfit, H., 159
Mori, A., 167, 454
Morikawa, S., 164
Morison, J. B., 798
Morita, Y., 157
Morris, L., 617
Morris, M., 311
Morse, S. I., 306
Moschowitz, E., 615
Moscovici, G., 613
Mouney, M., 621
Mrakovčić, M., 619
Muchmore, H. G., 162
Mueller, E. A., 158
Muggleton, P. W., 632
Mulinos, M. G., 782
Müller-Wieland, K., 299
Murohashi, T., 460
Murray, J. F., 169
Muto, T., 153

Naeye, R. L., 467
Nagasaka, M., 784
Nagata, A., 784
Nagayama, Y., 792
Nahmias, B., 777
Nair, C. N., 622
Nair, K. G. S., 782
Naito, A., 162, 456
Najera-Franco, A. N., 317
Nakagawa, Y., 783
Nakamura, I., 162, 456
Nakamura, K., 170
Nakamura, T., 156, 776
Nakamura, Z., 155
Nakano, A., 162
Narita, K., 153
Navratil, H., 177
Neel, D., 307
Nelson, J. D., 463
Nemoto, E., 157
Neptune, W. B., 157
Neter, E., 151
Neuhauser, E. B. D., 318
Neves, J. Santos, 178
Névot, P., 307
Newell, D. J., 615
Ngaˆ, S., 313
Nicholls, P. J., 171
Nicolle, M. H., 307
Nielsen, E., 457

Nielsen, N. C., 627
Nigogosyan, G., 160
Nimura, H., 308
Ninio, S., 309
Ninni, A., 621, 792
Nishimura, H., 790
Nishio, K., 309
Nitti, V., 621
Noble, T. C., 455
Noda, Y., 163
Noer, G. H., 296
Nolan, J. P., 150
Nony, J., 465
Nystrom, B., 614

O'Brien, M. J., 613
Oechsli, W. R., 161
Ogata, K., 787
Ogawa, M., 791
O'Hea, A. J., 155
Ohlson, M., 773
Ohmi, H., 784
Oi, K., 784
Okai, T., 173
Olin, J. S., 615
Olin, T., 775
Oliner, H., 776
Ollagnier, C., 474
O'Loughlin, B. J., 154
Ono, T., 780
Onodera, T., 791
Onuigbo, W. I. B., 469
Opsahl, R., 773
Ormond, R. S., 295
Orth, Y., 461
Oscarsson, P. N., 316
Ostrowsky, Yu. M., 619
Oswald, N. C., 466
Otani, I., 790
Otis, R., 173
Overbeck, L., 613
Overholt, E. L., 298
Ozarda, A., 160

Pacini, L., 309
Pagano, J. S., 466
Palatchi, A., 157
Paolantonio, G., 628
Paolantonio, U., 628
Papp, A., 462
Pariente, D., 473
Parker, T. M., 160
Parsons, V., 460
Paterson, J. F., 454
Patroni, N., 459, 612
Paul, K., 467
Paul, R., 177, 456
Pauli, L. L., 171
Paulson, D. L., 472
Pearce, M. L., 468
Pearson, R. S. B., 150
Pegelow, K., 773
Peller, C., 172
Pellett, J., 303
Perenyi, G., 779
Pernis, B., 452
Perrella, F., 621
Perrin, L. F., 474
Petithomme, 304
Petrányi, G., 298
Pfeiffer, H., 464
Phillips, A. J., 452, 468
Phillips, K. G., 624
Pierce, J., 793
Pierce, J. A., 792
Pintér, G., 463
Pitchford, A., 463
Plum, F., 312
Pôbiš, J., 175
Pollak, A., 153
Ponka, J., 303
Poppius, H., 298
Poznanski, A. K., 295
Praloran, L., 300
Prasad, A., 311
Prichard, R. W., 629
Pridie, R. B., 610
Prijyanonda, B., 297
Prime, F. J., 162
Prior, J. A., 775

Quinn, W., 780
Quiroga, C., 150

Rachow, D., 176
Rackow, H., 168
Radenbach, K., 308
Radkovský, J., 177
Rae, S., 796
Rahn, H., 624
Ramakrishnan, C. V., 611, 622
Ramel, C., 462
Ramsden, F., 453
Rannie, I., 452
Rathus, E. M., 318
Rayson, G. E., 310
Read, J., 781, 787
Reed, L. C., Jr., 477
Rees, R. J. W., 173
Reeves, J. W., 778
Reich, S. B., 172
Reilly, C. M., 301
Reiman, E., Bieto, 465
Reingold, I. M., 778
Renaud, C., 459
Renzetti, A. D., Jr., 623

Resnick, M. E., 775
Reusch, G., 467
Revell, D., 617
Reventos Bordoy, J., 465
Reventos Farrerons, F., 465
Rhoades, E., 162
Rhoades, E. R., 300
Riberi, A., 779
Riddell, J., 457
Riddervold, H. O., 773
Rigatto, M., 312
Riley, M. C., 776
Římanová, V., 616
Rocco, V., 464
Roche, G., 299
Rockey, E. E., 158
Rodman, T., 623, 775
Roew, R. D., 475
Roffey, P., 617
Rogan, J. M., 796
Roque, A. L., 627
Rosahn, P. D., 465
Rosenbaum, D., 296
Rossi, G., 309
Roswit, B., 294
Roullet, A., 474
Roy, T. E., 613
Ruben, A., 165
Ruben, H., 165
Rubenstein, A. S., 295
Rubenstone, A. I., 313
Rubin, E., 615
Rubio, F., Jr., 776
Rudolph, A. M., 318
Rudolph, I., 172
Rumbaugh, I. F., 775
Russell, W. F., Jr., 309
Rutherford, R., 159
Rzepecki, W., 618

Saade, B., 304
Saade, M., 178
Sabawala, P., 623
Sablijica, B., 619
Safar, P., 164
Sago, M., 453
Saita, G., 628
Sakai, I., 784
Sakula, A., 634
Salanitre, E., 168
Salem, H., 315, 631
Saliba, A., 309, 782
Salvati, F., 470
Sanders, J. S., 152
Sandidge, L. L., 306
Sands, J. H., 780
Santos Neves, J., 178
Sanz Guerra, F., 461
Sasaki, A., 791
Sasamoto, H., 167
Sato, A., 167
Sato, S., 150
Sattilaro, A., 173
Sausy, J., 473
Sawazaki, H., 300
Saxen, E., 779
Sayous, R., Mme, 307
Saxton, G. A., Jr., 310
Scadding, J. G., 616
Schaedler, R. W., 306
Schäfer, E. L., 793
Schepers, G. W. H., 796
Schilliro, R., 300
Schneider, H. J., 303
Scholtan, W., 471
Schultka, H., 620
Schütz, I., 306
Schwabe, H., 629
Schwartz, P., 174
Schwartz, R., 776
Sebbag, V., 620
Sedlacek, B., 178
Seldinger, S., 614
Selikoff, I. J., 165
Sell, A., 616
Sen, P. K., 622
Serpa, C. E. V., 478
Serra, B., 470
Severinghaus, J., 312
Shaldon, S., 785
Sharp, J. T., 168
Shaw, G., 794
Shaw, R. R., 472
Sheanakul, C., 465
Shennan, D. H., 456
Shepard, C. C., 789
Shepherd, J. M., 786
Sherlock, S., 785
Sherson, J. S., 785
Sheville, E., 785
Shigekane, E., 453
Shimada, H., 155, 173
Shimano, C., 157
Shipman, G., 779
Shiraishi, K., 454, 787
Shiroishi, K., 167
Shiroshi, K., 168
Shooter, R. A., 466
Short, E. I., 473
Shubin, H., 785
Sieker, H. O., 313, 475
Sievers, M. L., 634
Sigg, R. H., 297
Siltzbach, L. E., 613, 797
Silver, C. P., 173
Simon, G., 466

Simpson, J. McD., 163
Sinnott, J. C., 168
Siqueira, L., 178
Sköld, G., 627
Smellie, H. C., 150
Smiley, J. A., 177
Smith, C. E., 452
Smith, E. M. G., 151
Smith, G. E., Jr., 459
Smith, J. M., 452
Smith, J. R., 315
Smith, K. V., 777
Smither, W. J., 786
Smythe, P. M., 789
Soila, P., 618
Spickard, W. B., 475
Spina, G., 473
Ståhle, I., 309
Staib, F., 619
Stein, M., 788
Steinberg, I., 160
Sterner, G., 773
Stewart, C. J., 460
Stewart, D., 780
Stock, J. P. P., 614
Stocks, P., 175
Stokes, J., 301
Stokinger, H. E., 631
Stout, A. P., 625
Stradling, P., 610
Strang, L. B., 785
Strauss, L., 615
Strébely, G., 463
Stresemann, E., 467
Subramaniam, R., 463
Sudo, K., 308
Sugata, K., 784
Sugibayashi, R., 453
Sunahara, M., 782
Sunderman, F. W., 452, 617
Sunderman, F. W., Jr., 452, 617
Sutherland, I. B., 795
Sutton, E. J., 465
Suzuki, C., 162, 456
Suzuki, K., 167, 778
Svartz-Malmberg, G., 773
Svrčková, M., 177
Swann, N. H., 301
Syner, J. C., 169
Szeniczey, K., 463
Szues, S., 304

Taber, R. E., 471
Tajima, Y., 308
Takagi, Y., 167
Takahashi, T., 173
Takahashi, Y., 628, 791, 792
Takishima, N., 776
Tamura, F., 167
Tamura, K., 780
Tanaka, M., 454, 787
Tandhanand, S., 297
Tanizaki, M., 308
Taquet, A., 155, 472
Tarshis, M. S., 170
Tasaki, Y., 304
Teates, D., 305
Teirstein, A. S., 613
Telegdi, I., 463
Templeton, A. W., 295
Theodos, P. A., 294
Theron, C. P., 297
Thibier, R., 176
Thiede, T., 299
Thomas, H. E., 455
Thomas, J., 159
Thomas, V., 632
Thompson, S. A., 158
Thomson, M. L., 786
Thomson, R. V., 620
Thould, A. K., 778
Thrasher, J. P., 630
Tierney, R. C., 161
Tigertt, W. D., 298
Ting, E. Y., 476
Tinker, C. M., 632
Tison, F., 155
Tokunaga, M., 790
Tomoda, T., 162
Torii, F., 163
Tosh, F. E., 794
Totten, R. S., 629
Toyohara, N., 478
Trachtenberg, A. S., 294
Trainer, D., 780
Trench, N. F., 154
Triandaf, E., 300
Triboulet, F., 304
Trotta, R., 168
Truc, E., 300
Tsuchiya, Y., 454
Tsukamura, M., 163, 164, 306, 784, 789
Tulloh, H. P., 465
Tunnerhoff, F., 629
Tuomioja, M., 298
Turino, G. M., 312
Tuypens, E., 452
Tyler, J. M., 785

Uesaka, I., 630
Uggla, L. G., 773
Umiker, W. O., 171
Ungar, J., 632
Uno, S., 454
Ursyn-Niemcewicz, W., 309

Utz, J. P., 619
Uyeda, S., 630

Vámos, G., 462
Vancea, P., 300
Van Vollenhoven, E., 625
Van Zwanenberg, D. F., 460
Varco, R., 781
Vaughn, H. M., 782
Veeraraghavan, N., 301
Velu, S., 622
Verity, C., 452, 615
Verstraeten, J. M., 313
Viallier, J., 299
Vieten, H., 471
Vigliani, E. C., 452
Vinijchaikul, K., 627
Virabutr, S., 158
Virkkula, L., 295
Vita, C. De, 621
Vitrinskaya, A. M., 318
Vivien, J. N., 176
Vogel, M. D., 469
Volpe, E., 459, 612
Volpe, R., 784
Voogd, A. De, 621
Vysloužil, Z., 610

Wada, T., 470
Wagner, J. C., 170
Wagner, W. D., 631
Wallace, J. G., 630
Walter, E. P., 784
Walter, J., 469
Walther, H., 777
Wang, C. C., 795
Ward, M. K., 298
Warfvinge, L. E., 458
Watanabe, S., 300
Watson, T., Jr., 311
Watson, T. R., Jr., 165
Weaver, N. K., 301
Webb, W. R., 315
Wehrheim, W., 465
Weihl, C., 161
Weijer, D. L., 296
Weil, A. J., 153
Weimer, H. E., 470
Weingärtner, L., 457
Weiss, A., 776
Weiss, W., 795
Weissman, D., 785
Welsh, J. D., 300
Welton, F. J., 455
Wemyss, C. T., Jr., 793
Werner, E., 616
White, H., 303
Whitehouse, D., 171
Whitehouse, W. M., 153
Wiener, H., 773
Wijkström, S., 618
Williams, C. A., Jr., 793
Williams, H. S., 785
Williams, J. F., 296
Williams, M. J., 298
Willman, K. H., 471
Willman, V., 303
Wilson, J., 178
Wolcott, M. W., 294
Wolf, B. S., 305, 613
Wolf, T., 472
Wolff, R., 467
Woods, F. M., 157
Wooley, C. F., 152
Woolf, C. R., 169
Wunderlich, H. O., 161
Wyllie, J. C., 613
Wynder, E. L., 633
Wynn-Williams, N., 151, 164

Yachi, A., 470
Yamagoshi, S., 778
Yamamoto, K-I., 791
Yamamoto, M., 163
Yamanaka, T., 153
Yo, I., 308
Yokouchi, K., 153
Yokoyama, T., 167, 169
Yonemoto, J., 778
Yoshida, E., 454
Yoshida, H., 157
Young, K., 797
Young, W. G., 778
Yow, E., 151
Yu, P. N., 316

Zeh, E., 627
Zike, K., 467
Zinsser, H. F., 297
Zitrin, C. M., 156
Zorini, A. O., 622
Zubiani, M., 477, 478

Abdomen, sarcoidosis of, and surgery, 158
Abscess of the lung, 775
  treated by endocavitary suction, 779
Acid-base relations between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in respiratory insufficiency, 475
Acidosis, lactic, 314
ACTH. *See* Hormones, corticotropin
Adenosine triphosphate, enzymatic breakdown of, in mycobacteria, 619
Adenovirus. *See* Viruses
Adolescents and children, pulmonary tuberculosis in, bronchial changes in, 461
Adrenal
  hyperresponsiveness to corticotropin in lung carcinoma, 778
  steroids. *See* Hormones
Adrenalectomy in dogs, apneic oxygenation in, 311
Adrenalin®. *See* Epinephrine
Adrenocortical hyperfunction and carcinoma of respiratory tract, 150
Aerosol(s)
  in induction of sputum, and pulmonary cytology, 171
  pulmonary deposition of, 630
Africa
  Northern Rhodesia
    chronic bronchitis in miners in, 177
    vole bacillus vaccination in copper mine workers in, 456
  Somaliland, roentgenographic survey in employee prospects in, 797
Agar precipitation test in pulmonary tuberculosis, 628
Air
  flow
    and alveolar pressure, time relation of, 164
    velocity, and breath sounds, in the trachea, 625
  pollutants, action of oil mists on, 631
  pollution, 630
    and cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia; 3:4 benzopyrene, beryllium, molybdenum, vanadium, and arsenic in, 175
    and cancer of the lung, 174
    and daily mortality, 631
  volume in lungs, measurements in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 624
Airway
  obstruction, associated with smoking, and emphysema, 310
  patency, upper, and head-jaw position, 164
  resistance
    gas trapped in lungs during, in chronic pulmonary disease, 310
    method of measuring, in man, 310
    upper, problems of, in resuscitation, and pharyngeal roentgenograms, 165
Alkaline battery workers, anosmia in, 631
Alpha-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide. *See* Ethionamide
Altitude, high, pulmonary edema at, 475
Aluminum
  -dextran, in experimental silicotuberculosis, 171
  pneumoconiosis, 467
Alveolus(i)
  arterial gas in, in acute poliomyelitis, 310
  -capillary block syndrome of, in diffuse interstitial leukemic infiltration of lungs, 775
  echinococcosis of, 151
  gas and anatomic dead space measurements in infants, 785
  peri-, pressures, measurement in pulmonary dynamics, 315
  pressure and air flow, time relation of, 164
  pulmonary, proteinosis of
    autopsy report, 790
    cardiac catheterization and lung function studies in, 785
    needle biopsy in, 296
Amino acid composition of mycobacterial cell wall, 789
Aminopterin in tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 629
Ammonia, influence of, on respiration, 623
Amphotericin B
  in coccidioidal meningitis, 306
  in pulmonary cryptococcosis, 162
  solubilized, oral administration of, 619
Anesthesia
  in man, and respiratory threshold for carbon dioxide, 313
  systems, respiratory water loss via, 168
Aneurysm
  arteriovenous, pulmonary, 3 cases of, 304
  buckling of innominate artery simulating, 303
  dissecting, of the aorta, 627
Angiocardiography. *See* Roentgenography
Anosmia in alkaline battery workers, 631
Anthracosilicosis, ischemic necrosis in, 294
Anthrax inhalation, fatal, associated with sarcoidosis, 466
Antibody(ies)
  anti-, in pulmonary tuberculosis and respiratory disease, 627
  antiprotein, antipolysaccharide, and antiphosphatide
    in experimental tuberculosis, 791
    in human tuberculosis, 792
Antigen(s)
  of mycobacteria, PPD-S and PPD-B, sensitivity to, in children of Oslo, 795

Antigen(s) cont'd
phospholipid of tubercle bacilli as, in serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis, 628
Antimicrobials. *See also* Chemotherapy, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
alone or with collapse therapy, relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis after, 612
cross-resistance of tubercle bacilli to, 163
in outpatients, 459
primary resistance to, in children, 472
tubercle bacilli resistant to, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 612
Antitussive drugs in man, 162
Aorta, dissecting aneurysm of, 627
Aortic arch syndrome, brachial arteritis in, 614
Apnea in man, polarography in arterial oxygenation during, 165
Arc welders, symptomatic pulmonary disease in, 176
Arm, arteritis of, in aortic arch syndrome, 614
Army (U.S.)—Veterans Administration cooperative study of pulmonary function, 169
Arsenic in air pollution, relation to cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 175
Arteritis, brachial, in aortic arch syndrome, 614
Artery(ies)
complications of, in thoracic outlet compression syndrome, 775
innominate, buckling of, simulating aneurysm and tumor, 303
oxygenation of, during apnea in man, polarography in, 165
oxygen saturation of, in cirrhosis of the liver, 313
oxygen tension in, during nitrogen washout, uneven pulmonary blood flow determined from, 787
pH of, epinephrine in changes in, in asthmatics, 311
pulmonary, glomoid obstruction in, hypertension due to, 615
Asbestosis
and chronic bronchitis with emphysema
pulmonary diffusion in, 786
at small lung volumes, 786
of the lung, pulmonary function in, 165
Aspiration pneumonitis, in experimental animals, 173
Asthma
bronchial
in children, diagnosis and treatment of, 614
data on treatment of, 467
respiratory function in, 454
surgery of vegetative nervous system in, 302
topical treatment of, 467
changes in arterial pH in, from epinephrine, 311
chronic, prednisolone and newer steroids in, 150
and emphysema
moribund patients with, resuscitation of, 166
tracheobronchial tree compression in, 166
pulmonary ventilation function in, 166
in schoolchildren, prevalence and natural history of, 452
Atelectasis after surgery, pancreatic dornase inhalations in, 302
Atmosphere pollutants, kerosene smoke in, 631
ATP. *See* Adenosine triphosphate
Au 198. *See* Radioactive colloidal gold
Auditory system and kanamycin, 307
Auenbrugger's "Inventum Novum," bibliography of, 152
Australian parrots, naturally infected with psittacosis, chlortetracycline in, 797
Autonomic dysfunction, respiratory spasms in, in childhood, 298
Autonomic imbalance in pulmonary tuberculosis, 155
Avnstrup Sanatorium. *See* Sanatoriums
Azygography. *See* Roentgenography

Bacillus(i)
acid-fast
rapid staining method for, in tuberculosis diagnosis, in mass surveys, 460
unclassified, from resected lung, 155
tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacilli
vole, in vaccination of African copper mine workers, 456
Bacteria
acid-fast, unclassified, 170
endotoxins of, in occupational diseases caused by inhaling vegetable dusts, 452
infections, acute, from, in mouse plasma proteins, 793
BCG
isoniazid-resistant, freeze-dried vaccine from, 631, 632
suspensions, drying of, by evaporation, 316
test, reliability of, 457
vaccination
of guinea pigs, bacillary reinfection in, 792
osteomyelitis after, 457
and tuberculosis trends in Hong Kong, 457
vaccine, freeze-dried, multiple-puncture, in schoolchildren, 456
Belgium, byssinosis in cotton workers in, 452
Benzopyrene, 3:4, in air pollution, relation to cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 175
Berylliosis, pulmonary, chronic, in a female chemist, 452
Beryllium in air pollution, relation to cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 175
Betatron, 31 MeV, in radiation therapy of bronchial tumors in Zurich, 472

Biopsy
bronchial, in tuberculosis, 461
Daniels', of lymph node, 470
percutaneous needle, of lung, in alveolar proteinosis, 296
Blood
capillary, pulmonary, and respiratory studies in children, 170
carbon dioxide in, measurement by glass electrode method, 312
and cerebrospinal fluid, in respiratory insufficiency, 475
concentration, of cycloserine, 472
flow, pulmonary
capillary, determination in man, 312
uneven, determination from arterial oxygen tension during nitrogen washout, 787
lactate, resting, abnormal; lactic acidosis, 314
perfusion, disturbed, of brain, in chronic cor pulmonale, 624
serum and plasma in tuberculosis-resistant animals, in assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by tubercle bacilli, 318
Bones and joints, tuberculosis of, without plaster cast immobilization, 157
Brain, disturbed blood perfusion of, in chronic cor pulmonale, 624
Breathing. *See also* Respiration
editorial on, 786
intermittent positive pressure, postsurgical, 780
methods
breath-holding and steady-state using carbon monoxide compared, 787
single-breath, in measuring pulmonary diffusing capacity, 787
oxygen-enriched air, effect in emphysema, 788
Bronchiectasis
in childhood, 776
clinical and histologic studies of bronchial glands in, 317
Bronchiolitis, epidemic, related to respiratory syncytial virus, 467
Bronchioma. *See* Tumors
Bronchitis
and air pollution, 3:4 benzopyrene, beryllium, molybdenum, vanadium, and arsenic in, 175
chronic, 615, 632
in African miners and nonminers, 177
definition of, 776
with emphysema and asbestosis, pulmonary diffusion in, 786
at small lung volumes, 786
in University of Wisconsin students, 774
Broncho-Abrodil®, new contrast medium for bronchography, 471
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenography
Bronchopneumology, thrombin in practice of, 470
Bronchus(i)
asthma of
in children, diagnosis and treatment of, 614
data on treatment of, 467
respiratory function in, 454
surgery of vegetative nervous system in, 302
topical treatment of, 467
biopsy of, in tuberculosis, 461
carcinoid of, malignant, with Cushing's syndrome and recurrent sinus arrest, 778
carcinoma of
and acute Cushing's syndrome, 469
metastatic to the hand, 294
surgery and irradiation in, 302
changes in, in pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents and children, 461
endo-, hamartoma of, 295
epithelium of, changes in, in relation to lung cancer and cigarette smoking, 625
fistula in, after pulmonary resection, 462
changes in bronchial stump in resection for tuberculosis, 462
glands in, and bronchiectasis, 317
main-stem, and carina, resection of, with extracorporeal circulation, 157
obstruction of, and pulmonary neoplasia, 169
repair of, with pedicled pericardia grafts, 779
stenosis of, non-neoplastic, 468
stump of, changes after resection for tuberculosis, 462
tree, cigarette smoke and physiologic drainage of, 311
Brucellae and tubercle bacilli, cross-reactions between, 478
Busulfan in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, 776
Byssinosis
in cotton workers in Belgium, 452
history of, in Ulster, 177

Canada
cancer mortality trends in, 1941-1948, 468
study of deaths due to lung cancer, 452
Ontario, silicosis in hardrock miners, 454
Toronto
General Hospital, respiratory unit at, 169
parainfluenza viruses and acute laryngotracheobronchitis in, 1960-61, 613
Winnipeg, smoking habits of schoolchildren in, 798
Cancer
and air pollution, 3:4 benzopyrene, beryllium, molybdenum, vanadium, and arsenic in, 175
idiopathic neuropathy in, and multiple system syndromes, 294

Cancer cont'd
of the lungs
carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in, 787
changes in bronchial epithelium in relation to cigarette smoking and, 625
in Indians of southwestern United States, 634
limitation of metastases in, 469
and mass roentgen examinations, 305
primary, associated with tuberculosis, 610
review of epidemiology, etiology, and pathogenesis of, 632
and smoking, 633, 634
in southwest England and London, epidemiologic study of histologic type, 458
study of deaths in Canada due to, 452
and tuberculosis, pulmonary, 174
roentgenographic classification of, 304
mortality trends in, in Canada, 1941–1948, 468
and tuberculosis, mortality rates in, 458
Candida tropicalis. *See* Fungi
Capillary, pulmonary, blood flow in man, 312
Caplan's syndrome, 297
Carbon, pneumonoconiosis from, 453
in a synthetic graphite worker, 453
Carbon dioxide
glass electrode method, in measurement of partial pressure of CO_2 in blood, 312
infrared, pressure broadening by nitrogen, nitrous oxide, and cyclopropane, 312
respiratory threshold for, in anesthetized man, 313
Carbon monoxide
in breath-holding and steady-state methods in pulmonary diffusing capacity, 787
pulmonary diffusing capacity
in lung cancer, 787
measured by end-tidal sampling method, 167
at two levels of inspired CO concentration, 167
Carcinogen, pulmonary, in nickel in tobacco smoke, 617
Carcinoid. *See* Tumors
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Cardiac. *See* Heart
Carina and main-stem bronchi, resection of, with extracorporeal circulation, 157
Cassette stand, vertical, 618
Catalase
activity in Löwenstein cultures, 316
and peroxidase activity, of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 478
Cattle
attested, tuberculosis from milk of, 795
tuberculosis from, in children, 462
Cavity(ies)
open-healed, genesis and differentiation from lung cyst, 171
pleural and peritoneal, carcinomatous effusions in, 616
tuberculous
and corticosteroids, 462
recent, antimycobacterial therapy and prednisone in, 619
Cell(s)
giant
in carcinoma of lung, 616
living, from human tuberculous lung tissue, 626
in pneumonia
in adult, 614
and measles, 775
wall of mycobacteria, amino acid composition of, 789
Cerebral circulation in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 313
Cerebrospinal fluid and blood, in respiratory insufficiency, 475
Chemist, chronic pulmonary berylliosis in, 452
Chemoprophylaxis, isoniazid, and tuberculin test, 178
Chemotherapy. *See also* Antimicrobials, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
initial, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 309, 782
in intrathoracic neoplasms, 778
in national sanatoriums (Japan), study of combinations in, 782
as public health measure against tuberculosis, 178
in pulmonary tuberculosis
at home or in sanatorium, and relapse rate, 611
influence of rest, movement, and work in, 622
intestinal tuberculosis during, 157
worsening after cessation of, 474
Chest
disease, chronic, "iodide-myxedema" in, 784
examinations and roentgen doses, in tuberculous patients, 453
funnel, and roentgenography, 160
stab wound causing traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, 617
wall, primary malignant tumors of, excluding primary skin neoplasms, 159
Cheyne-Stokes respiration
cerebral circulation in, 313
neurologic basis of, 312
Chloroquine in sarcoidosis, 306
Chlortetracycline in psittacosis in Australian parrots, 797
Cholesterol metabolism, acetylation and thiamine in, 619
Cigarette smoking. *See* Smoking
Circulation. *See also* Lungs, circulation
cerebral, in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 313
disorders of, in emphysema, 295
extracorporeal, in resection of carina and main-stem bronchi, 157
Circulator, Revell, assessment of, 617

Cirrhosis
of liver, decreased arterial oxygen saturation in, 313
portal, radioactive krypton to demonstrate portapulmonary anastomoses in, 785
Clubbing
of fingers, genesis of, 623
from hydatid cyst of the lung, 295
Coal miners. *See* Miners
Cobalt-60 teletherapy in pulmonary tumors, 617
Coccidioides. *See* Fungi
Collagen content of the lung in emphysema, 793
Collapse therapy and antimicrobials in pulmonary tuberculosis, relapse after, 612
Cor pulmonale
chronic
disturbed blood perfusion of the brain in, therapy in, 624
in tuberculosis, electrocardiography in, 610
and kyphoscoliosis, study of pulmonary vascular bed, 467
Corticosteroids. *See* Hormones
Corticotropin. *See* Hormones
Cortisone. *See* Hormones
Cotton workers in Belgium, byssinosis in, 452
Coxsackie virus. *See* Viruses
Cryptococcosis. *See* Mycoses
Culture(s)
Löwenstein, catalase and peroxidase activity in, 316
tissue, streptomycin influence on fibroblasts in, 309
Cushing's syndrome
absent in carcinoma of the lung, 778
and carcinoma, 778
bronchogenic, 469
with malignant bronchial carcinoid and sinus arrest, 778
Cyclopropane as correction factor for infrared carbon dioxide pressure, 312
Cycloserine
blood concentration and excretion of, 472
and isoniazid, in pulmonary tuberculosis in psychotics, 162
in tuberculosis, chronic drug-resistant, and new cases, 782
D-Cycloserine
in tuberculosis
complicated by psychiatric or neurologic diseases, 620
pulmonary, advanced, 620
Cyst(s)
pulmonary
hydatid, with clubbing, 295
and open-healed cavity, 171
Czechoslovakia
Plzen Region, Prague, tuberculosis morbidity and vaccination in, 177
vaccination against tuberculosis in, in children, 177

Daniels' lymph node biopsy, value, profits, and limits of, 470
Dassie, Mycobacterium isolated from the, 170
Diabetes
mellitus, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 773
and tuberculosis, 299
Diaphragm
accessory, 160
traumatic hernia in, due to chest wound, 617
Dichlorphenamide in chronic respiratory insufficiency, 474
Diffusing capacity of the lung, in chronic emphysema and bronchial asthma, 454
Dihydrostreptomycin, audiotoxic effect of, 621
Dinucleotides, exchange reaction in, and P^{32} in milch strain of *M. lacticola*, 477
Diphenylhydantoin sodium, effects on lungs, 171
Dogs, hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in, 630
Dornase inhalations, pancreatic, in pulmonary complications after surgery, 302
Drugs. *See also* Antimicrobials, Chemotherapy, and specific names of drugs
antituberculosis, hypersensitivity to, with hepatitis, lupus phenomenon, and myocardial infarction, 620
antitussive, in man, 162
"failures," in pulmonary tuberculosis, 162
resistance
chronic, in tuberculosis, cycloserine in, 782
of mycobacteria, variation and heredity in, 789
register of, for tuberculosis, 455
tests, laboratory and clinical evaluation, 791
of tubercle bacilli in sputum, errors in routine test for, 163
-resistant organisms and tuberculous infection, review of literature, 156
Ductus arteriosus, partial persistence of, 150
Dusts
coal and silica, 175
vegetable, inhalation of, bacterial endotoxins in occupational diseases due to, 452

Ears
audiotoxic effect of dihydrostreptomycin, 621
toxicity from streptomycin, in tuberculosis, 622
Eaton agent. *See* Viruses
Echinococcosis
alveolar, 151
pulmonary, and lung function, 615
Edema, pulmonary
at high altitudes, 475
therapy in lung mechanics in, 168
Effusions, malignant, nitrogen mustard in, 150

Elastin content of the lung in emphysema, 793
Electrocardiogram
in chronic cor pulmonale in tuberculosis, 610
P wave axis of, in chronic nonspecific lung disease, 788
in respiratory distress syndrome, and cardiovascular dynamics, 475
Electrode, glass, method for measurement of pressure of carbon dioxide in blood, 312
Electro-encephalograph, changes in, in recurrent polyserositis, 297
Electrolyte metabolism in pulmonary emphysema, 167
Electron microscope, in unclassified mycobacteria, 478
Electrophoresis in serum protein studies in pulmonary tuberculosis, 299
Embolism
experimental, cardiorespiratory effects of, 793
fat, studies with fluorescent light and fluorochrome dye, 172
massive, systemic, of tumor, during pneumonectomy, 471
pulmonary, acute
early diagnosis of, 624
massive, surgery in, 779
massive, of artery, differentiation from myocardial infarction, 302
radioactive, experimental thrombolysis of, 172
Emphysema
arterial-alveolar inert gas in, urinalysis in, 624
and asthma
resuscitation of moribund patients with, 166
tracheobronchial tree compression in, 166
bullous, angiocardiography in, and surgery, 160
with chronic bronchitis and asbestosis, pulmonary diffusion in, 786
at small lung volumes, 786
circulatory disorders in, 295
clinically stable, mouth and tracheostomy breathing in ventilation in, 785
collagen and elastin content of the lung in, 793
interstitial, severe, as complication of hyaline membrane disease, 313
localized, and collateral ventilation, 172
lung circulation in, effects of exercise and breathing oxygen-enriched air, 788
pulmonary, 294
associated with airway obstruction from smoking, 310
chronic, air volume measurements in lungs in, 624
disorders of lung function in, 313
electrolyte metabolism in, 167
pressure-volume relations of lung and thoracic cage in, 476
surgery in, 158
respiratory function in, 454
and respiratory insufficiencies, tracheal fenestration in, 158
Empyema
staphylococcal, in children, 151
and pneumonia
staphylococcal, in children, 154
streptococcal, in children, 154
Endocavitary suction in lung abscess, 779
Endocrine disorders; acute Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchogenic carcinoma, 469
Endotoxins, bacterial, in occupational diseases caused by inhaling vegetable dusts, 452
Endotracheal tubes, pressure-flow and dead spaces of, in infants, 314
England
British Tuberculosis Association Research Committee report on relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis, 611
National Coal Board, Pneumoconiosis Field Research Unit, methods in correlation of medical and environmental data, 796
southwest, and London, cancer of the lung in, epidemiologic study of histologic type, 458
Enzyme(s)
activity, and catalase and peroxidase activity of Löwenstein cultures, 316
in adenosine triphosphate in mycobacteria, 619
fibrinolytic, defect in hyaline-membrane disease, 790
purification of, in mycobacteria, 477
in serum, in differential diagnosis of myocardial and pulmonary infarction, 627
Eosinophilia
and pleurisy, 11 cases, 465
with pulmonary infiltration, 151
Epilepsy from isoniazid suicidal attempt, 307
Epinephrine, changes from, in arterial pH in asthmatics, 311
Epithelium, atypical pulmonary hyperplasia of, cortisone in, in rabbit lung, 629
Erythema nodosum, 152
and bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy, and sarcoidosis, 151
tuberculous, in children, 463
Esophagus
hiatus of, roentgenologic localization by intraluminal pressure measurements, 305
tumors of, laminagraphy in, 161
Ethionamide
administration of, new method, 472
and isoniazid, in tuberculosis
primary, severe, 621
pulmonary, 307
resistance to, of tubercle bacilli, 306
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, cavitary, 306

Farmer's lung, 151
Fibrinogen polymerization test, in acute tuberculous pericarditis, 628
Fibroblasts in tissue culture, influence of streptomycin on, 309
Fibrosis
idiopathic, mediastinal and retroperitoneal, 615
massive, progressive, and roentgenographic classification, 159
pulmonary
diffuse, interstitial (Hamman-Rich syndrome), 777
and pneumonia, 777
interstitial, after busulfan, 776
Fingers
clubbing of, genesis of, 623
and toes, clubbing of, in pulmonary hydatid cyst, 295
Finland, tumors of the lung in, 779
Fistula, bronchial, after pulmonary resection, 462
changes in bronchial stump in resection for tuberculosis, 462
Fluorescent
antibody stainability, and other consequences of disrupted mycobacteria, 789
light, and fluorochrome dye in fat embolism studies, 172
stain, for tubercle bacilli, 627
-stainable antibodies, to Eaton agent, in pneumonia, 774
Fluorochrome dye and fluorescent light in fat embolism studies, 172
Forbes, Sir John, life and writings of, 462
Fungus(i)
Candida tropicalis in lung diseases, 619
Coccidioides in meningitis, amphotericin B in, 306
Histoplasma capsulatum
in constrictive pericarditis, 152
isolated from soil in Washington, D. C., 634
Histoplasma in meningitis, 463
Funnel chest and roentgenography, 160

Gardinol-type detergent (Teepol®) in isolation of tubercle bacilli, and influence of culture medium, 155
Gas(es)
alveolar
-arterial
in acute poliomyelitis, 310
inert, in normal and emphysematous subjects, urinanalysis in, 624
measurements of, in infants, 785
trapped in lungs during airway resistance, in chronic pulmonary disease, 310
Gasoline intoxication, acute, 795
Gastric. *See* Stomach
Gastroenteritis, adenovirus type 7 infection in, 773
Gaucher's disease, roentgenography in, 160
Genitourinary organs, tuberculosis of, center for treatment of, 300
Giant cell. *See* Cells, giant
Glands, mammary, tuberculosis of, clinical and anatomic aspects, 463
Glass-reinforced plastics, pathogenicity of, 796
Glomoid obstruction, congenital, of pulmonary arteries, hypertension of circulation due to, 615
Graphite, synthetic, carbon pneumoconiosis in worker in, 453
Grenade splinter, intracavitary, 467
Guinea pigs. *See* specific experimental diseases and procedures
Gynecomastia and bronchial carcinoma, 469

Halothane in experiments on dogs, cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic effects of, 315
Hamartoma. *See* Tumors
Hamman-Rich syndrome. *See* Fibrosis, pulmonary, diffuse, interstitial
Hand, bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to, 294
Heaf test. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Heart
cardiorespiratory effects of experimental lung embolism, 793
cardiovascular dynamics and electrocardiogram in respiratory distress syndrome, 475
catheterization, and lung function studies in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, 785
disease, congenital
in adults, pulmonary veins in, 295
and pulmonary tuberculosis, 156
Hemagglutination methods, passive, in serology of tuberculosis, 791
Hemopneumothorax, idiopathic, massive, spontaneous, 779
Hemoptysis
caused by aspirated glass foreign body, 295
fulminant, 465
unusual death due to, 300
Hemorrhage, retino-vitreous, associated with thrombopenia, 300
Hepatitis as hypersenstivity reaction to antituberculosis drugs, 620
Hernia, diaphragmatic, traumatic, due to chest wound, 617
Hiatus, esophageal, roentgenologic localization of, by intraluminal pressure measurements, 305
Histiocytosis X, 161
pulmonary, 160
Histoplasma. *See* Fungi
Histoplasma capsulatum. *See* Fungi
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hodgkin's disease, benign, clinicopathologic study of, 628

Hong Kong, tuberculosis trends in, and BCG vaccination, 457
Hormone(s)
adrenal steroids, in kerosene pneumonitis, 297
corticosteroids
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 629
and tuberculous cavities, 462
corticotropin
hyper-responsiveness to, and adrenocortical hyperplasia, in carcinoma of the lung, 778
in tuberculosis, 772
cortisone
with antituberculosis agents, in tuberculous pneumonia in guinea pigs, 792
and atypical pulmonary "epithelial" hyperplasia, in rabbit lung, 629
and nonreactive tuberculosis, 610
hydrocortisone, local, in Mantoux reactions, 173
prednisolone
and isoniazid, in tuberculous cavities in guinea pigs, 173
with newer steroids in chronic asthma, 150
in tuberculosis in guinea pigs treated with isoniazid and streptomycin, 629
in untreated tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 629
prednisone, in recent tuberculous cavities, 619
steroids, newer, and prednisolone in chronic asthma, 150
Hospital(s). *See also* Sanatoriums
morbidity rate of pulmonary tuberculosis in personnel of, 459
pneumonia in, 466
Toronto General, respiratory unit of, 169
Hyaline membrane
disease
emphysema, severe, interstitial, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax complicating, 313
fibrinolytic-enzyme defect in, 790
of the lung, in Thailand, 465
and respiratory distress, 790
Hydatid cyst of the lung, with clubbing, 295
Hydatid disease, disseminated, in a 4-year-old child, 465
Hydrocortisone. *See* Hormones
Hyperplasia
adrenocortical, and hyperresponsiveness to corticotropin in lung carcinoma, 778
"epithelial," atypical, pulmonary, cortisone in, in rabbit lung, 629
of mediastinal lymph node, 154
Hyperpnea, pulmonary ventilation in, 168
Hypertension of pulmonary circulation due to glomoid obstruction of arteries, 615
Hypothermia, differential pelvic perfusion, in intrathoracic neoplasms, 778
Imbretil, action of, on human intercostal muscle, 623
India
influenza virus isolations at Government Center (1950–60), 301
Madras, tuberculous meningitis in, 51 cases, 463
South, virulence of tubercle bacilli from, in mice and guinea pigs, 630
Indians, American
Navajos in Monument Valley, Utah, health problems of, 459
in southwestern United States, lung cancer in, 634
Industrial hygiene in uranium refining, 461
Industrial medicine, pulmonary function testing in, 788
Infants
alveolar gas and anatomic dead space measurements in, 785
pneumonia in
found at autopsy, 614
infectious, 466
premature
and children, respiratory illness in, 613
respiratory manifestations in, 624
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Inhalation therapy, evaluation of, 314
"Iodide-myxedema" in chronic chest disease, 784
Irradiation. *See* Radiation
Ireland, Ulster, byssinosis in, 177
Iron and steel workers (nonfoundry), causes of death in, 178
Isoniazid
antimicrobially active, PAS effect on serum concentrations of, 309
chemoprophylaxis, and tuberculin test, 178
clinical studies of, 308
and cycloserine, in pulmonary tuberculosis in psychotics, 162
in enzymatic breakdown of adenosine triphosphate in mycobacteria, 619
and ethionamide, in tuberculosis
primary, severe, 621
pulmonary, 307
free residual concentration of, and therapeutic results in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis, 473
hepatic necrosis, fatal, secondary to therapy with, 620
high-dosage, and pyridoxine, effect on transaminase activity in tuberculosis, 309
inactivation of, by peroxidase, 162
labelled, distribution in guinea pig organs, 473
and metabolites in urine, estimation of, 473
poisoning, acute, from overdose, 782
and prednisolone, in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 173

Isoniazed cont'd
-resistant
BCG, freeze-dried vaccine from, 631, 632
and streptomycin-resistant variants, in wild strains of *M. tuberculosis*, on Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 621
tubercle bacilli
catalase and peroxidase activity of, 478
limiting treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 784
streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in, 622
and tuberculous infection, review of literature, 156
variation *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 162
side effects of long-term treatment with, 474
with streptomycin
and PAS, in pulmonary tuberculosis, worsening after, 784
and sulfisoxazole, in tuberculosis in mice, 164
in tuberculosis in guinea pigs, prednisolone in, 629
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, initial treatment of, 309
suicide attempt with, 620
epileptic seizures from, 307
and sulfonamides in tuberculosis, sulfonamide susceptibility of *Staph. aureus* after, 784
susceptibility, and catalase and peroxidase activity of Löwenstein cultures, 316
test, paper, in urine, 175
Isonicotinyl acid hydrazide. *See* Isoniazid
Isoprenaline inhalation after forced vital spirograms, in healthy children, 476

Japan
Kawasaki, respiratory infections in children in, 454
national sanatoriums of, chemotherapy study in, 782

Kanamycin
and the auditory system, 307
bacteriologic investigation, 308
in enzymatic breakdown of adenosine triphosphate in mycobacteria, 619
side effects, acute, from, 308
in tuberculosis, far advanced, 783
Kaolin, workers in, roentgenographic study of, 178
Kerosene
pneumonitis from, 297
smoke, and atmospheric pollutants, 631
Kidney, sodium loss of, and bronchogenic carcinoma, 294
Klebsiella in upper respiratory passages, 300
Krypton (Kr^{85}), radioactive, in portapulmonary anastomoses in cirrhosis, 785
Kveim. *See* Tests
Kyphoscoliosis
and cor pulmonale, study of pulmonary vascular bed, 467
physiologic evaluation and treatment of, 788

Lactate in abnormal resting blood, 314
Lactic dehydrogenase, nature of inhibitor of, of *M. phlei*, 789
Laminagraphy. *See* Roentgenography
Laryngotracheobronchitis and parainfluenza viruses, in Toronto, 1960–61, 613
Leiomyoma. *See* Tumors
Lesion
pulmonary
"coin," benign subpleural lymph node appearing as, 296
solitary, 303
sarcoid-like, in histoplasmosis and multiple myeloma, 615
Leukemia infiltration, diffuse, interstitial, of lungs, in alveolar-capillary block syndrome, 775
Lipopolysaccharide, PmKo, and tuberculin, intradermal tests, 178
Liver
cirrhosis of, decreased arterial oxygen saturation in, 313
coma, as complication of PAS, 783
function of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 462
necrosis, fatal, secondary to isoniazid therapy, 620
Lobectomy
pulmonary function after, 315
and thoracoplasty, effect on pulmonary function, 471
Löffler's syndrome associated with nickel sensitivity, 452
Löwenstein. *See* Cultures
Löwenstein-Jensen medium. *See* Medium(a)
Lung(s). *See also* specific conditions affecting lungs
abscess
changing therapy in, 20-year survey, 294
endocavitary suction in treatment, 779
review of 41 cases, 775
aerosol deposition in, 630
air volume measurement in, in chronic emphysema, 624
arteriovenous aneurysm in, 3 cases, 304
capillary blood flow in, determination in man, 312
carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in, 167
measurement with end-tidal method, 167
chemically damaged, of rabbits, cortisone in repair of, 629
circulation
in adults and animals, after pneumonectomy, 318

Lung(s) cont'd
in emphysema, effects of exercise and breathing oxygen-enriched air on, 788
hypertension of, due to glomoid obstruction of arteries, 615
collagen and elastin content of, in emphysema, 793
collapse, in postoperative pneumoperitoneum, 780
complications after surgery, pancreatic dornase inhalations in, 302
cytology of, aerosol-induction of sputum in, 171
determination of uneven blood flow in, from arterial oxygen tension during nitrogen washout, 787
diffuse obstructive syndrome in, in a tuberculosis sanatorium, 772
diffusing capacity of
breath-holding and steady-state methods using carbon monoxide compared, 787
by single-breath method, 787
uneven ventilation in, 477
diffusion in, anomalies in measurements, in asbestosis and chronic bronchitis with emphysema, 786
diphenylhydantoin sodium effects on, 171
disease(s) of
in arc welders, 176
Candida tropicalis in, 619
diffuse, 781
physiology of, 787
nonspecific, chronic, electrocardiogram and timed vital capacity in, 788
trypsin in, 785
from unclassified mycobacteria, in south Sweden, 773
of dogs, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in, 630
dynamics, measurements in, in peri-alveolar pressures, 315
edema of, at high altitude, 475
elastic properties and geometry of, 792
embolism
experimental, cardiorespiratory effects of, 793
massive, of artery, differentiation from myocardial infarction, 302
eosinophilia with infiltration of, 151
"farmer's," 151
function
in asbestosis, pulmonary, 165
disorders, in emphysema, 313
in echinococcosis, pulmonary, 615
after lobectomy, 315
after thoracoplasty, 316
and lobectomy, 471
studies
and cardiac catheterization, in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, 785
during exercise in normal persons, 168
tests
in industrial medicine, 788
problems of, 316
Veterans Administration–Army Cooperative Study of, 169
gas trapped in, during airway resistance, in chronic pulmonary disease, 310
leukemic infiltration, interstitial, diffuse, of, and alveolar-capillary block syndrome, 775
malignant round foci in, diagnosis and prognosis of, 468
mechanics of, in pulmonary edema, therapy in, 168
metastasis to, of malignant struma, 150
M. kansasii in, 153
nodules, ossific, in mitral valve disease, 296
in opisthorchiasis, 297
pneumopathia osteoplastica racemosa of, 777
radiation of, consequences of, 305
resected, unclassified acid-fast bacilli from, 155
resection
in infancy and childhood, 158
and pregnancy, 470
serum protein abnormalities in neoplastic and non-neoplastic disease of, 470
and thoracic cage, pressure-volume relations of, in emphysema, 476
tumors of, laminagraphy in, 161
vascular abnormalities of, 305
vascular bed, in kyphoscoliosis and cor pulmonale, 467
venous drainage, anomalous, total, into portal system, 303
venous obstruction of, total anomalous venous connection to portal venous system causing, 781
Lupus phenomenon, hypersensitivity reaction to antituberculosis drugs, 620
Lymphadenopathy, bilateral, hilar, with erythema nodosum and sarcoidosis, 151
Lymphangiectasis, pulmonary, congenital, roentgen findings in, 782
Lymph node
benign, subpleural, appearing as pulmonary "coin" lesion, 296
biopsy, Daniels', value, profits, and limits of, 470
hilar, enlargement of, unilateral, in sarcoidosis, 298
mediastinal, hyperplasia, localized, of, 154
Lymphosarcoma. *See* Tumors

Malignancy(ies). *See* Tumors
Mantoux. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Measles and giant-cell pneumonia, 775
Mediastinum
idiopathic and retroperitoneal fibrosis of, 615

Mediastinum cont'd
localized lymph node hyperplasia in, 154
tumors of
clinical features and treatment, 470
laminagraphy in, 161
The Medical Letter (on drugs and therapeutics), 475, 623, 784
Medium(a)
contrast, new, in bronchography, 471
culture, in streptomycin resistance, 783
Löwenstein-Jensen, incidence of isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant variants in wild strains of *M. tuberculosis* in, 621
Meningitis
coccidioidal, amphotericin B in, 306
Histoplasma in, 463
tuberculous
in Madras, 51 cases, 463
pathologic findings in incidence of, 464
Mesothelioma. *See* Tumors
Metabolism
of cholesterol, acetylation and thiamine in, 619
disorders of, acute Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchogenic carcinoma, 469
electrolyte, in pulmonary emphysema, 167
of isoniazid in urine, 473
Methoxyflurane in experiments on dogs, cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic effects of, 315
Methyl bromide poisoning, 318
Microscopy
light and electron, in morphologic observations on unclassified mycobacteria, 478
polarized-light, in diagnosis of silicosis, 626
Milk from attested herds, tuberculosis from, 795
Miners
of coal, and silica dust, 175
of copper, African (North Rhodesia)
chronic bronchitis in, 177
vole bacillus vaccination in, 456
hardrock, silicosis in, in Ontario, 454
pneumoconiosis and respiratory symptoms in, 796
Missouri, Mexico, epidemic of urban histoplasmosis in, 795
Mitral valve disease, pulmonary ossific nodules in, 296
Molybdenum in air pollution, relation to cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 175
Mucoviscidosis in young adults, 616
Muscle(s)
human, intercostal, action of Imbretil on, 623
relaxants, 168
Mycobacteria
amino acid composition of cell wall of, 789
antigens of, PPD-S and PPD-B, sensitivity to, in children in Oslo, 795
atypical. *See* Mycobacteria, unclassified
differentiation from human tubercle bacilli
by niacin test, 170
by spot test, 317
disruption of, fluorescent antibody stainability as consequence of, 789
polynucleotide-phosphorylase in, and exchange reaction between dinucleotides and P^{32} in milch strain of *M. lacticola*, 477
purification of enzymes in, 477
saprophytic, and unclassified acid-fast bacteria, 170
streptomycin, kanamycin, and isoniazid in enzymatic breakdown of adenosine triphosphate in, 619
unclassified
acid-fast, nonphotochromogenic, communicability of serious disease from, 452
biologic characteristics of, 477
in children, skin tests and gastric cultures in, 795
morphologic observations by light and electron microscopy, 478
pathogenic significance of, 317
pathogenicity and virulence of, in joints and tendon sheaths of rabbits, 317
pulmonary disease due to, in South Sweden, 773
variation and heredity of, with special reference to drug resistance, 789
Mycobacterium isolated from the Dassie, 170
Mycobacterium
kansasii
in pulmonary infection, 153
reactions of tuberculous patients to PPD and purified sensitin prepared from, 458
lacticola, milch strain of, exchange reaction between dinucleotides and P^{32} in, 477
phlei, nature of inhibitor of lactic dehydrogenase of, 789
tuberculosis
H37Rv
multiple, simultaneous, exogenous reinfection with, in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG, 792
in vivo, *M. phlei* as inhibitor of lactic dehydrogenase, 789
streptomycin-resistant variants in, 783
transmission of, from active case to healed case, 175
wild strains of, incidence of isoniazid-and streptomycin-resistant variants in, on Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 621
Mycoses
cryptococcosis, pulmonary, amphotericin B in, 162
histoplasmosis
calcified, pulmonary, 634

Mycoses cont'd
with sarcoid-like lesions, in multiple myeloma, 615
urban, 794
epidemic in Mexico, Missouri, 794
nocardiosis
disseminated, involving spinal cord, 300
pulmonary, 153
Myeloma. *See* Tumors
Myocardial infarction, differentiation from pulmonary embolism, 302
Myocarditis from Coxsackie virus, 301
Myocardium
infarction of, hypersensitivity reaction to antituberculosis drugs, 620
and lungs, infarction of, enzymes in serum in differential diagnosis of, 627
Myxedema, iodide-induced, in chronic chest disease, 784

Nalorphine in respiratory derangements after surgery, 158
Navajos. *See* Indians, American
Neoplasia. *See* Tumors
Neoplasm. *See* Tumors
Nervous system, diseases of, D-cycloserine in tuberculosis complicated by, 620
Neuropathy, idiopathic, in cancer, 294
Niacin test for differentiation of human tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria, 170
Nickel
poisoning, as a pulmonary carcinogen in tobacco smoke, 617
sensitivity, associated with Löffler's syndrome, 452
Niemann-Pick disease, roentgenographic findings in, 161
Nitrogen as correction factor for infrared carbon dioxide pressure, 312
Nitrogen dioxide as respiratory irritant, 305
Nitrogen mustard in malignant effusions, 150
Nitrogen washout, arterial oxygen tension during, uneven pulmonary blood flow determined from, 787
Nitrous oxide as correction factor for infrared carbon dioxide pressure, 312
Nocardiosis. *See* Mycoses
Norway
Oslo, sensitivity to mycobacterial antigens in children, 795
tumors of the lung in, 779

Occupational diseases due to inhalation of vegetable dusts, bacterial endotoxins in, 452
Oil mists, action of, on air pollutants, 631
Old Tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Olfaction, tests of, 796
Opisthorchiasis with pulmonary involvement, 297
Orchitis from Coxsackie virus, 301
Ornithosis. *See* Viruses
Osteoarthropathy
hypertrophic, pulmonary, in dogs, 630
idiopathic, familial, 161
Osteomyelitis after BCG vaccination, 457
Oxygen
arterial saturation of, decreased, in cirrhosis of the liver, 313
assimilation by tubercle bacilli, in experimental tuberculosis, 318
cost of breathing, related to respiratory mechanical work and force, 623
-enriched air, effect of breathing, on pulmonary circulation in emphysema, 788
Oxygenation
apneic, in adrenalectomized dogs, 311
arterial, from 100 per cent oxygen to air breathing, polarographic study, 311

Pancoast's syndrome. *See* Tumors
Para-aminosalicylic acid
detection in urine with Phenistix® strip test, 163
effect on serum concentrations of antimicrobially active isoniazid, 309
hepatic coma as complication of, 783
hypersensitivity to, in a child, 163
with isoniazid-streptomycin, in pulmonary tuberculosis, worsening after, 784
preparations, reliability of, 621
regularity of drug intake by patients, 308
-resistant tubercle bacilli, limiting treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 784
Parainfluenza. *See* Viruses
Paralysis, respiratory, after streptomycin, 164
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project of, 795
Pericarditis
constrictive, from *H. capsulatum*, 152
purulent, 11 cases, 468
tuberculous, acute, fibrinogen polymerization test in, 628
Pericardium, pedicled grafts of, in bronchial and tracheal repair, 779
"Periodic disease." *See* Polyserositis, recurrent
Peritoneum
cavities in, carcinomatous effusions in, 616
tuberculosis of, in women, differential diagnosis of, 613
Peroxidase
activity in Löwenstein cultures, 316
and catalase activity, of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 478
inactivation of isoniazid by, 162

Phenazocine, effect on respiration, 623
Pheochromocytoma. *See* Tumors
Phosphine 3R. *See* Fluorochrome dye
Phospholipid of tubercle bacilli, as antigen in serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis, 628
Phosphorus, assimilation by tubercle bacilli, in experimental tuberculosis, 318
Photofluorograms. *See* Roentgenography
Plasma
  antithrombin activity, in silicosis, 628
  proteins in, in mice, acute bacterial infections in, 793
Plastics, glass-reinforced, pathogenicity of, 796
Pleura(e)
  cavities in, carcinomatous effusions in, 616
  mesothelioma of, 296
Pleurisy, eosinophilic, 11 cases, 465
Pleurodesis, artificial, presurgical, 471
Pleurodynia, epidemic, from Coxsackie virus, group B, type 4, 301
Pneumoconiosis
  aluminum, 467
  from carbon, 453
    in a synthetic graphite worker, 453
  diatomite, roentgenography in, 161
  National Coal Board (England), Pneumoconiosis Field Research Unit, methods in correlation of medical and environmental data, 796
  origin of term "pneumokoniosis," 174
  problem areas in, 460
  and respiratory symptoms in miners, 796
  rheumatoid, 297
  roentgenography in, effect of film quality on, 619
Pneumocystis carinii. *See* Pneumonia
"Pneumokoniosis." *See* Pneumoconiosis
Pneumomediastinum as complication of hyaline membrane disease, 313
Pneumonectomy
  effects on pulmonary circulation in adult and young animals, 318
  tumor embolization during, 471
Pneumonia
  and air pollution, 3:4 benzopyrene, beryllium, molybdenum, vanadium, and arsenic in, 175
  in children, 613
  giant-cell
    in adult, 614
    and measles, 775
  in hospital practice, 466
  in infants
    found at autopsy, 614
    infectious, 466
  interstitial, chronic, diffuse, and pulmonary fibrosis, 777
  Pneumocystis carnii, 154
    in adult, 627
  primary, atypical, fluorescent-stainable antibodies to Eaton agent in studies in, 774
  staphylococcal, 303
    and empyema, in children, 154
  streptococcal, and empyema, in children, 154
  tuberculous, in guinea pigs, cortisone and antituberculosis agents in, 792
  in University of Wisconsin students, 774
Pneumonitis
  aspiration, experimental, in animals, 173
  epidemic, related to respiratory syncytial virus, 467
  from kerosene, adrenal steroids in, 297
  in University of Wisconsin students, 774
Pneumonoconiosis. *See* Pneumoconiosis
Pneumopathia osteoplastica racemosa, 777
Pneumopericardium, spontaneous, 616
Pneumoperitoneum, postoperative, and pulmonary collapse, 780
Pneumothorax
  as complication of hyaline membrane disease, 313
  iatrogenic, hazards in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, 303
  traumatic and spontaneous, treatment of, 780
Polarized-light microscopy in diagnosis of silicosis, 626
Polarography
  in arterial oxygenation during apnea in man, 165
  in PaO_2 study, 311
Poliomyelitis
  acute alveolar-arterial gas in, 310
  respiratory paralysis in, 169
Polynucleotide-phosphorylase in mycobacteria, and exchange reaction between dinucleotides and P^{32} in milch strain of *M. lacticola*, 477
Polyserositis
  recurrent, electro-encephalographic changes in, 297
  tuberculous, current treatment of, 309
Portal system, total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into, 303
PPD. *See* Purified protein derivative
Prednisolone. *See* Hormones
Prednisone. *See* Hormones
Pregnancy
  and lung resection, 470
  sarcoidosis during, 616
  and tuberculosis, 156
    pulmonary, 610
    sideremia and transferrinemia in, 300
Premature infants. *See* Infants
Prostate, tuberculosis of, 464

Protein(s)
C-reactive, after exeresis and pleuropulmonary decortication in tuberculosis, 470
plasma, in mice, changes due to acute bacterial infections, 793
serum, abnormalities, in neoplastic and nonneoplastic disease of the lung, 470
Proteinosis, pulmonary, alveolar
autopsy report, 790
cardiac catheterization and lung function studies in, 785
needle biopsy in, 296
Psittacosis in Australian parrots, chlortetracycline in, 797
Psychiatric diseases, D-cycloserine in tuberculosis complicated by, 620
Psychologic factors in influenza convalescence, 774
Psychotics with pulmonary tuberculosis, cycloserine and isoniazid in, 162
Pulmonary. *See* Lungs
Purified protein derivative
PPD-S and PPD-B, sensitivity of Oslo children to, 795
and purified sensitin prepared from *M. kansasii* compared, 458
P-wave axis of the electrocardiogram in chronic nonspecific lung disease, 788
Pyrazinamide plus streptomycin in isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 622
Pyridoxine and high-dosage isoniazid, effect on transaminase activity in tuberculosis, 309

Rabbit(s)
lungs, chemically damaged, cortisone in repair of, 629
unclassified mycobacteria in joints and tendon sheaths of, 317
Radiation
31 MeV-betatron in bronchial tumors, in Zurich, 1952–1959, 472
hazards from, in mass miniature roentgenography, 453
of lung, consequences of, 305
after resection, in tumor of the superior sulcus, 472
and surgery, in bronchogenic carcinoma, 302
Radioactive gold
in carcinomatous effusions, 616
colloidal, in neoplastic malignant disease, 60 cases, 296
Radiography. *See* Roentgenography
Resection
after irradiation of tumor of the superior sulcus, 472
pulmonary
bronchial fistula after, 462
changes in bronchial stump in resection for tuberculosis, 462
in infancy and childhood, 158
and pregnancy, 470
in tuberculosis, 617
in children, 157
results and complications of, 618
Respiration. *See also* Breathing
ammonia influence on, 623
Cheyne-Stokes
cerebral circulation and function in, 313
neurologic basis of, 312
intermittent positive pressure, in dogs, after thoracotomy, 316
manifestations, in premature infants, 624
phenazocine in, 623
Respiratory
complications, in infants, and muscle relaxants, 168
derangements, postoperative, nalorphine in, 158
disease
acute
and gastroenteritis associated with adenovirus type 7 infection, 773
repeated, in children, adenovirus vaccine in, 773
from syncytial virus, 301
anti-antibody in, 627
chronic, in random sample of men and women in Rhondda Fach (1958), 454
in prematures and children, 613
distress
and hyaline membranes, 790
syndrome, electrocardiogram in, and cardiovascular dynamics, 475
dynamics, after pulmonary exeresis, roentgenography in, 618
function, in chronic emphysema and bronchial asthma, 454
and heart, effects of experimental lung embolism, 793
infections, in children
in Kawasaki, 454
tetracycline in, 164
insufficiency
acid-base relations between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in, 475
chronic, dichlorphenamide in, 474
and emphysema, tracheal fenestration in, 158
irritant, nitrogen dioxide, 305
mechanics, and oxygen cost of breathing, 623
organs, malignant tumors in, in males and females in the U. S., 174
paralysis
in poliomyelitis, 169
from streptomycin, 164
passages, upper, Klebsiella in, 300
physiology, studies in children, 170
problems, tracheostomy in, 154

Respiratory cont'd
spasms, in autonomic dysfunction, in childhood, 298
symptoms and pneumoconiosis in miners, 796
syncytial virus, related to epidemic bronchiolitis and pneumonitis, 467
threshold for carbon dioxide in anesthetized man, 313
tract
anaplastic carcinoma of, adrenocortical hyperfunction in, 150
inflammation, after fire smoke exposure, 627
unit, at Toronto General Hospital, 169
water loss, and mask breathing, 168
Retino-vitreous hemorrhages, and thrombopenia, 300
Retroperitoneum, idiopathic and mediastinal fibrosis of, 615
Revell circulator, assessment of, 617
Roentgenography
angiocardiography, in bullous emphysema, surgery in, 160
antenatal chest films, routine, 10-year survey of, 453
azygography, in bronchogenic carcinoma, 304
bronchography
Broncho-Abrodil®, new contrast medium, in, 471
percutaneous cricothyroid membrane, 304
in classification of pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer, 304
in diffuse lung disease, 781
of esophageal hiatus, by intraluminal pressure measurements, 305
in fibrosis, massive, progressive, 159
in funnel chest, 160
in Gaucher's disease, 160
in kaolin workers, 178
laminagraphy, horizontal, in tumors of the lung, esophagus, and mediastinum, 161
in lymphangiectasis, pulmonary, congenital, 782
mass
and lung cancer, 305
miniature
evaluation of tuberculosis case finding by, 459
radiation hazards of, 453
results of, and tuberculosis morbidity, 459
miniature chest films, reliability of single readings, 318
in Niemann-Pick disease, 161
pharyngeal, in resuscitation, 165
photofluorograms, under- and overdiagnosis in reading, 618
in pneumoconiosis
diatomite, 161
effect of film quality in reading, 619
in respiratory dynamics after pulmonary exeresis, 618
in Somaliland, findings in 1,006 employee prospects, 797
in tuberculosis, pulmonary
repeated chest examinations for, roentgen doses from, 453
after streptomycin-isoniazid-PAS therapy, 784

Sanatorium(s). *See also* Hospitals
Avnstrup (Denmark), electrophoretic study of serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis, 299
in Japan, chemotherapy in, 782
personnel of, pulmonary tuberculosis in, and relapse of, 612
pulmonary tuberculosis and chemotherapy in, or at home, 611
for tuberculosis
diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome in, 772
sewage from, 175
study of brothers and sisters in, 460
Sarcoid(osis)
abdominal, and surgery, 158
calcification in, 616
chloroquine in, 306
with erythema nodosum and bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy, 151
evolution into caseating tuberculosis of lungs and skin, 156
generalized, tuberculosis in, family and contact history of, 460
and inhalation anthrax, 466
Kveim test in, 797
-like lesions in histoplasmosis, in multiple myeloma, 615
during pregnancy, 616
prognosis of, 298
of the skull, 613
and tubercle bacilli, 611
after tuberculosis, pulmonary, 773
with unilateral hilar lymph node enlargement, 298
Sclerosis, disseminated, intrathecal tuberculin in, 784
Scotland, Midlothian County, tuberculin survey of children of, 456
Sensitin. *See* Tuberculin
Serology
in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, with phospholipid of tubercle bacilli as antigen, 628
of tuberculosis
with passive hemagglutination methods, 791
pulmonary, tests in adults, 298

Serology cont'd
concentrations of antimicrobially active isoniazid, effect of PAS on, 309
enzymes in, in differential diagnosis of myocardial and pulmonary infarction, 627
protein
abnormalities, in neoplastic and non-neoplastic disease of lung, 470
in pulmonary tuberculosis, electrophoretic study in 122 patients, 299
Sewage from tuberculosis sanatoriums, 175
Sideremia and transferrinemia in tuberculosis in pregnant women, 300
Silica dust, and coal miners, 175
Silicosis
in hardrock miners, in Ontario, 454
plasma antithrombin activity in, 628
polarized-light microscopy in diagnosis of, 626
Silicotuberculosis, experimental, aluminum-dextran in, 171
Sinus arrest, recurrent, with malignant bronchial carcinoid and Cushing's syndrome, 778
Skin
hypersensitivity to tuberculin, measurement of, 798
and lungs, caseating tuberculosis of, evolution of sarcoidosis into, 156
Skull
sarcoidosis of, 613
vault, tuberculosis of, 464
Smoking
cigarettes or tobacco
airway obstruction and emphysema associated with, 310
appraisal of, in lung cancer issue, 633, 634
bronchial epithelium changes due to, related to lung cancer, 625
and bronchial tree drainage, 311
habits in Winnipeg schoolchildren, 798
nickel as pulmonary carcinogen in, 617
in relation to physical complaints, 777
from fire, respiratory tract inflammation after exposure to, 627
kerosene, and air pollutants, 631
Sodium loss in kidney, and bronchogenic carcinoma, 294
Sodium phytate in tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 793
Soil, *H. capsulatum* in, in Washington, D. C., 634
Spinal cord in disseminated nocardiosis, 300
Spirogram
in bronchial obstruction, as sign of pulmonary neoplasm, 169
forced, vital, in healthy children, and isoprenaline inhalation, 476
Sputum
aerosol induction of, in pulmonary cytology, 171
specimens, 55,000, isolation of tubercle bacilli in, with 410 Teepol®, 155
Stain, rapid, for acid-fast bacilli, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, in mass surveys, 460
Staphylococcus aureus, sulfonamide susceptibility of, in sulfonamide-isoniazid-treated tuberculosis, 784
Staphylococcus(i)
in empyema, in children, 151
in pneumonia, 303
and empyema, in children, 154
Steel and iron workers (nonfoundry), causes of death in, 178
Stenosis
bronchial, non-neoplastic, 468
mitral, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 773
Sternum, spontaneous fracture dislocation of, 298
Steroids. *See* Hormones
Stethoscope, new, diaphragmatic, 614
Stomach, gastric cultures for unclassified mycobacteria in children, 795
Streptococcus in pneumonia and empyema in children, 154
Streptomycin
in enzymatic breakdown of adenosine triphosphate in mycobacteria, 619
influence on fibroblasts in tissue cultures, 309
injections, painful, 474
with isoniazid
and PAS, in pulmonary tuberculosis, worsening after, 784
and sulfisoxazole, in experimental tuberculosis in mice, 164
in tuberculosis
in guinea pigs, prednisolone in, 629
pulmonary, untreated cases, 309
ototoxicity from, in tuberculosis, 622
plus pyrazinamide, in isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 622
-resistant
and isoniazid-resistant variants, in wild strains of *M. tuberculosis*, on Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 621
tubercle bacilli, limiting treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 784
variants of *M. tuberculosis*, and culture medium, 783
respiratory paralysis from, 164
Struma, malignant, and metastasis to lung, 150
Sulfisoxazole with streptomycin and isoniazid, in experimental tuberculosis in mice, 164
Sulfonamides and isoniazid in tuberculosis, sulfonamide susceptiblity of *Staph. aureus* after, 784
Sulfur dioxide, inhalation of, 315
Superior sulcus, tumor in, irradiation and resection in, 472
Surgery
artificial pleurodesis before, 471

Surgery cont'd
cardiopulmonary bypass in pulmonary embolism, 779
in emphysema
bullous, angiocardiography in, 160
pulmonary, 158
in hamartoma of the lung, 12 cases, 295
intermittent positive pressure breathing after, 780
and irradiation in bronchogenic carcinoma, 302
in lymphoma of the lung, 303
pneumoperitoneum and pulmonary collapse after, 780
pulmonary complications after, pancreatic dornase inhalations in, 302
respiratory derangements after, treatment with nalorphine, 158
in sarcoidosis of the abdomen, 158
in tuberculosis, C-reactive protein after exeresis and pleuropulmonary decortication, 470
of vegetative nervous system in bronchial asthma, 302
Sweden
south, pulmonary disease due to unclassified mycobacteria in, 773
Stockholm, tuberculosis in, sociomedical studies of, 773
tuberculosis and mortality in, 459
Switzerland, Zurich, radiation therapy of bronchial tumors, in, with 31 MeV-betatron, 1952–1959, 472
Syncytial virus. *See* Viruses

410 Teepol®. *See* Gardinol-type detergent
Teflon® prostheses, in tracheobronchial tree defects, 159
Teletherapy, cobalt-60, in pulmonary tumors, 617
Test(s)
agar precipitation, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 628
BCG. *See* BCG, tests
for drug resistance, laboratory and clinical evaluation of, 791
end-tidal, in carbon monoxide diffusing capacity measurement, 167
fibrinogen polymerization, in acute tuberculous pericarditis, 628
in guinea pigs, and catalase and peroxidase activity of Löwenstein cultures, 316
for isoniazid in urine, 175
Kveim, in sarcoidosis, 797
niacin, for differentiation of human tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria, 170
nonquantitative, for drug resistance of tubercle bacilli in sputum, errors in, 163
of olfaction, 796
patch, with new tuberculin salve, reliability of, 460
Phenistix®, in urinary detection of PAS, 163
of pulmonary function, 316
serology of tuberculosis, passive hemagglutination methods in, 791
skin, and gastric cultures, for unclassified mycobacteria in children, 795
spot, to differentiate human tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria, 317
tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Tetanus, treatment of, 789
Tetracycline in respiratory infections in children, 164
1314 Th. *See* Ethionamide
Thailand, pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in, 465
Thiamine and acetylation processes in cholesterol metabolism, 619
Thoracoplasty
and lobectomy, effect on pulmonary function, 471
pulmonary function after, 316
Thoracotomy, circulatory effects of, and intermittent positive pressure respiration, in dogs, 316
Thorax
cage of, and lung, pressure-volume relations of, in emphysema, 476
outlet compression syndrome, arterial complications in, 775
pheochromocytoma in, 153
Thrombin
anti-, activity in silicosis, 628
in bronchopneumologic practice, 470
Thrombolysis of experimental radioactive pulmonary embolus, 172
Thrombopenia associated with retino-vitreous hemorrhage, 300
Tobacco smoking. *See* Smoking
Trachea
air flow and breath sounds in, 625
fenestration of, in emphysema and respiratory insufficiencies, 158
partial obstruction of, and leiomyoma, 152
repair of, with pedicled pericardial grafts, 779
Tracheobronchial tree
compression of, by musculature, in asthma and emphysema, 166
defects of, and Teflon® prostheses, 159
Tracheostomy
in respiratory problems, 154
in ventilation in emphysema, 785
Tracheotomy, complications and management in 212 cases, 780
Transaminase activity in tuberculosis, pyridoxine and high-dosage isoniazid in, 309
Transferrinemia and sideremia in pregnant women with tuberculosis, 300
Trypsin therapy in pulmonary diseases, 785

Tubercle bacillus(i)
assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by, influence of blood serum and plasma of animals resistant to tuberculosis, 318
bovine and human, differentiation of, 478
and brucellae, cross-reactions in, 478
cross-resistance to antimicrobials of, 163
drug resistance of, in sputum, errors in routine test for, 163
drug-resistant, smear-positive, and culture-negative, in sputum of tuberculous patients, 456
fluorescent stain for, in histologic sections, 627
human
niacin test for differentiation from other mycobacteria, 170
spot test for differentiation from other mycobacteria, 317
isolation of, with 410 Teepol®, in 55,000 sputum specimens, 155
isoniazid-resistant
catalase and peroxidase activity of, 478
streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in, 622
in tuberculous infection, review of literature, 156
variation *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 162
-monocyte and relationship studies, passage of virulent bacilli in normal and immune systems, 794
phospholipid of, as antigen in serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis, 628
resistance of
to antimicrobials, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 299, 612
to ethionamide, 306
to streptomycin, PAS, and isoniazid, limiting treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 784
and sarcoidosis, 611
South Indian, virulence in mice and guinea pigs, 630
Tuberculin
intrathecal, in disseminated sclerosis, 784
salve, new, for percutaneous patch test, 460
sensitin, purified, and PPD from *M. kansasii* compared, 458
skin hypersensitivity to, measurement of, 798
survey, of children in Midlothian County, 456
test(s)
comparative, in humans, 460
and immunization, in selected families, 176
intradermal, and lipopolysaccharide PmKo, 178
and isoniazid chemoprophylaxis, 178
Mantoux reactions, local hydrocortisone in, 173
modified Heaf, using OT, 456
and serologic tests in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults, 298
skin, with OT and endotuberculin, in active pulmonary tuberculosis, 458
Tuberculoma. *See* Tumors
Tuberculosis
bovine
in children, 462
from milk from attested herds, 795
bronchial biopsy in, 461
in brothers and sisters, sanatorium study, 460
and cancer
mortality rates in, 458
primary, of lung, 610
caseating, of lungs and skin, evolution of sarcoidosis into, 156
case finding, evaluation by mass small film roentgenography, 459
cavities
and corticosteroids, 462
recent, antimycobacterial therapy and prednisone in, 619
chemotherapy as public health measure, 178
in childhood, 749 cases reexamined for prognosis, 772
chronic drug-resistant and new cases, cycloserine in, 782
in a common lodging house, 798
cor pulmonale, chronic, in, electrocardiography in, 610
corticotropin in, 772
C-reactive protein in, after exeresis and pleuropulmonary decortication, 470
and diabetes, 299
diagnosis of, in mass surveys, by rapid staining of acid-fast tubercle bacilli, 460
drug-resistance register for, 455
epidemiologic indices in, revision of value of, 178
and erythema nodosum, in children, 463
experimental
antibodies in, 791
blood serum and plasma of animals resistant to, influence on assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by tubercle bacilli, 318
in guinea pigs
aminopterin in, 629
effect of age in susceptibility to, 794
pulmonary, cavitary, prednisolone and isoniazid in, 173
sodium phytate in, 793
treated with isoniazid and streptomycin, prednisolone in, 629
tuberculous pneumonia in, cortisone and antituberculosis agents in, 792
untreated, prednisolone in, 629
in mice
chronic disease and host-parasite equilibrium, 173

Tuberculosis cont'd

streptomycin, isoniazid, and sulfisoxazole in, 164
virulence changes in, 630
family and contact history of, in generalized sarcoidosis, 460
genitourinary, center for treatment of, 300
giant cells, living, isolated from human lung tissue in, 626
home treatment of, limitations of, 455
human, antibodies in, 792
intestinal, during chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis, 157
intradermal reactions of patients to PPD and purified sensitin from *M. kansasii* compared, 458
lung lesions from, in fibrosis, 626
of the mammary gland, clinical and anatomic aspects, 463
-meningitis
in Madras, 51 cases, 463
pathologic findings in incidence of, 464
morbidity
and results of mass roentgenographic survey, 459
and vaccination, in Czechoslovakia, 177
and mortality in Sweden, 459
nonreactive, and cortisone treatment, 610
osteoarticular, without plaster cast immobilization, 157
pericarditis, acute, fibrinogen polymerization test in, 628
peritoneal, in women, 613
and pregnancy, 156
sideremia and transferrinemia in, 300
primary, severe, isoniazid-ethionamide in, vitamin PP deficiency in, 621
of the prostate, 464
psychiatric or neurologic complications in, D-cycloserine in, 620
pulmonary
active, skin tests with OT and endotuberculin in, 458
in adults, tuberculin and serologic tests in, 298
advanced, D-cycloserine in, 620
agar precipitation test in, 628
anti-antibody in, 627
autonomic imbalance in patients with, 155
from bacilli resistant to antituberculosis agents, 299
bronchial changes in, in children and adolescents, 461
and cancer, 174
cavitary, ethionamide in, 306
chemotherapy
initial, in, 309, 782
worsening after cessation of, 474
chronic, 155

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, cont'd

and congenital heart disease, 156
corticosteroids in, 629
cycloserine and isoniazid in, in psychotics, 162
electrophoretic study of serum proteins in 122 patients in Avnstrup Sanatorium, 299
far advanced, kanamycin in, 783
isoniazid concentrations in 104 patients, 473
isoniazid and ethionamide in, 307
liver function in, 462
in mitral stenosis and diabetes mellitus, 773
morbidity rate among personnel of hospital, 459
and Pancoast's syndrome, 462
during pregnancy, 610
relapse of
after antimicrobials alone or with collapse therapy, 612
British Tuberculosis Research Committee report, 611
rate of, after chemotherapy, at home or in sanatorium, 611
in sanatorium personnel, 612
resection in, in children, 157
rest, movement, and work in, during chemotherapy, 622
roentgenographic classification of, 304
sarcoidosis after, 773
serologic diagnosis of, with phospholipid of tubercle bacilli as antigen, 628
treatment failure in, 162
tubercle bacilli resistant to antimicrobials in, 612, 784
worsening of roentgenographic findings after streptomycin-isoniazid-PAS, 784
pyridoxine and high-dosage isoniazid in, effect on transaminase activity, 309
resection in
bronchial fistula after, changes in bronchial stump, 462
pulmonary, 617
results and complications of, 618
roentgen doses in patients with, after repeated chest examinations, 453
sanatorium
diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome in, 772
sewage from, 175
segregation of uncooperative patients with, 455
serology of, passive hemagglutination methods in, 791
of the skull vault, 464
in Stockholm, sociomedical studies, 773
streptomycin in, ototoxicity from, 622
sulfonamides and isoniazid in, sulfonamide susceptibility of *Staph. aureus* after, 784
syringe-transmitted, 4 cases of, 455
transmitted by active case to healed case, 175

Tuberculosis cont'd
trends in Hong Kong, and BCG vaccination, 457
urogenital and pulmonary, combined, 465
vaccination against, in children in Czechoslovakia, 177
Tularemia, laboratory-acquired, 42 cases, 298
Tumor(s)
bronchial, therapy in, with 31 MeV-betatron, in Zurich, 1952–1959, 472
bronchioma, extrapulmonary, 468
buckling of the innominate artery simulating, 303
carcinoid, bronchial, malignant, with Cushing's syndrome and sinus arrest, 778
carcinoma
anaplastic, of respiratory tract, and adrenocortical hyperfunction, 150
bronchial, and gynecomastia, 469
bronchogenic
azygography in, 304
and Cushing's syndrome, acute, 469
irradiation and surgery in, 302
metastatic to the hand, 294
and renal sodium loss, 294
and Cushing's syndrome, 778
giant cell, of lung, 616
pulmonary
with adrenocortical hyperplasia, and hyperresponsiveness to corticotropin, in absence of Cushing's syndrome, 778
etiology, diagnosis, and treatment, 302
primary, mistaken for tuberculoma, 778
effusions
carcinomatous, in pleural and peritoneal cavities, radioactive gold in, 616
malignant, radioactive colloidal yttrium silicate in, 469
embolization, massive, systemic, during pneumonectomy, 471
hamartoma
endobronchial, 295
pulmonary, 12 surgically-treated cases, 295
leiomyoma of trachea, and partial tracheal obstruction, 152
lymphoma, pulmonary, malignant, primary, surgery in, 303
lymphosarcoma, primary, of the lung, 153
malignancy, pulmonary, primary, and solitary lung nodule, 779
malignant, in respiratory organs, in males and females in the U. S., 174
mediastinal, clinical features and treatment of, 470
mesothelioma of the pleura, 296
myeloma, multiple, histoplasmosis with sarcoid-like lesions in, 615
neoplasia, pulmonary, and regional bronchial obstruction in spirogram, 169
neoplasms
intrathoracic, chemotherapy with differential pelvic perfusion hypothermia, 778
pulmonary, Philadelphia Research Project on, 795
neoplastic disease of the lung, serum protein abnormalities in, 470
neoplastic, malignant, radioactive colloidal gold in, 60 cases, 296
Pancoast's syndrome, and pulmonary tuberculosis, 462
pheochromocytoma, intrathoracic, 153
primary, of chest wall, excluding primary cutaneous neoplasms, 159
pulmonary
cobalt-60 teletherapy in, 617
comparison of types in Finland and Norway, 779
round foci, malignant, in lung, diagnosis and prognosis of, 468
of superior sulcus, irradiation and resection in, 472
tuberculoma mistaken for carcinoma of the lung, 778

Uranium refining, industrial hygiene of, 461
Urinalysis in arterial-alveolar inert gas in normal and emphysematous subjects, 624
Urine, estimation of isoniazid and its metabolites in, 473
Urogenital organs and lungs, tuberculosis in, 465
Utah, Monument Valley, health problems of Navajos in, 459

Vaccination
against tuberculosis, in children in Czechoslovakia, 177
BCG. *See* BCG, vaccination
with vole bacillus, in African copper mine workers, 456
Vaccine(s)
adenovirus, in repeated acute respiratory illnesses in children, 773
BCG. *See* BCG, vaccine
Vanadium in air pollution, relation to cancer, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 175
Vegetable dusts, occupational diseases due to inhaling, bacterial endotoxins in, 452
Vein(s)
pulmonary
in congenital heart disease in adults, 295
ligation of, and embolism of tumor during pneumonectomy, 471
total anomalous drainage into portal system, 303
total anomalous pulmonary connection of, to portal system, in pulmonary venous obstruction, 781

Ventilation
collateral, and localized emphysema, 172
in emphysema, mouth and tracheostomy breathing in, 785
function, pulmonary, in asthma, 166
pulmonary, in hyperpnea, 168
uneven, and pulmonary diffusing capacity, 477
Veterans Administration—Army, cooperative study of pulmonary function, 169
Viomycin, experiments with, 164
Virus(es)
adenovirus
type 7 infection, associated with acute respiratory illness and gastroenteritis, 773
vaccine, in children with repeated acute respiratory illnesses, 773
Coxsackie, group B, type 4, epidemic pleurodynia, orchitis, and myocarditis from, 301
Eaton agent, fluorescent-stainable antibodies to, in atypical pneumonia studies, 774
influenza
Asian, recurrent, in industrial population, 301
convalescence from, psychologic and clinical determinations, 774
isolations of, in Coonoor, India (1950–60), 301
ornithosis, accidental, 297
parainfluenza and acute laryngotracheobronchitis in Toronto, 1960–61, 613
syncytial
respiratory, and epidemic bronchiolitis and pneumonitis, 467
in respiratory illness, acute, 301
Vital capacity, timed, in chronic nonspecific lung disease, 788
Vitamin PP deficiency, as side effect in isoniazid-ethionamide treatment in tuberculosis, 621
Vole bacillus vaccination of African copper mine workers, 456

Wales, Rhondda Fach, chronic respiratory disease in random sample of men and women, 454
Washington, D. C., *H. capsulatum* isolated from soil, 634
Welders, arc, symptomatic pulmonary disease in, 176
Wisconsin, University of, bronchitis, pneumonitis, and pneumonia in students of, 774

Yttrium silicate, colloidal, radioactive, in malignant effusions, 469

X-ray. *See* Roentgenography

THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF RESPIRATORY DISEASES

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
MEDICAL SECTION OF THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

EDITOR
WALSH MCDERMOTT
New York, N. Y.

CONSULTING EDITOR
ESMOND R. LONG
Pedlar Mills, Va.

EDITOR OF ABSTRACTS
EDWIN D. KILBOURNE
New York, N. Y.

ASSISTANT EDITOR
HELEN W. MILLER
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATE
TERRI MANN
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL BOARD

OSCAR AUERBACH, East Orange, N. J.
LYMAN A. BREWER, III, Los Angeles, Calif.
JULIUS COMROE, JR., San Francisco, Calif.
GEORGE W. COMSTOCK, Laurel, Md.
KURT DEUSCHLE, Lexington, Ky.
JOHN H. DINGLE, Cleveland, Ohio
DIETER KOCH-WESER, Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAM M. LEES, Lincolnwood, Ill.
JERE MEAD, Boston, Mass.
CYNTHIA H. PIERCE, New York, N.Y.
SIDNEY RAFFEL, Stanford, Calif.
ARTHUR B. ROBINS, New York, N.Y.

VOLUME 85
JANUARY–JUNE, 1962

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
AT MT. ROYAL AND GUILFORD AVENUES, BALTIMORE 2, MD.
BY THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

CONTENTS: ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1962

Endemic Influenza. I. Serologic Evidence of Continuing and Subclinical Infection in Disparate Populations in the Post-Pandemic Period. JOHN HAYSLETT, JAMES MCCARROLL, EILEEN BRADY, KURT DEUSCHLE, WALSH MCDERMOTT, AND EDWIN D. KILBOURNE 1

Endemic Influenza. II. The Nature of the Disease in the Post-Endemic Period. DONALD KAYE, MICHAEL ROSENBLUTH, EDWARD W. HOOK, AND EDWIN D. KILBOURNE 9

Chronic Bronchitis and Mucoviscidosis. ETIENNE BERNARD, L. ISRAEL, AND M. M. DEBRIS 22

Some Features of Pulmonary Insufficiency at High Altitudes. GUILLERMO SOTO ROJAS AND CORAL MARQUEZ 25

Passive Transfer of Resistance to Tuberculosis. IRVING MILLMAN 30

Studies on the Infective Particle in Air-borne Tuberculosis. I. Observations in Mice Infected with a Bovine Strain of *M. Tuberculosis*. W. NYKA 33

Tuberculoproteins in Experimental Tuberculo-Allergy. JAVAD VAKILZADEH, MARGARET R. VANDIVIERE, AND H. MAC VANDIVIERE 40

Oral Hypoglycemic Agents in Diabetic Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. FERIDUN GUROL, SEYMOUR S. ADELSON, N. H. DEJANNEY, AND PAUL T. CHAPMAN 51

Serum Protein Changes in Tuberculosis in Humans. With Particular Reference to Alpha-2 Globulin. SOMCHAI BOVORNKITTI 58

Studies on the Early Changes of Leukocytes in Tuberculous Infection. I. Changes in Leukocytes of Guinea Pigs Twenty-Four Hours after Infection with *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. O SCHWEIGER, B. LÖW, AND A. TOMCSANYI 66

Studies on the Early Changes of Leukocytes in Tuberculous Infection. II. The Effect of Tuberculin upon the *in Vitro* Oxygen Utilization of Peritoneal Exudate Cells from Guinea Pigs Infected with *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. A. TOMCSANYI, O. SCHWEIGER, AND B. LÖW 72

Experimental Immunization of Guinea Pigs with Photochromogenic Acid-fast Bacilli. GEORGE A. KLUGH AND PHILIP C. PRATT 78

***M. Fortuitum:* Its Identification, Incidence, and Significance in Florida.** E. C. HARTWIG, ROBERT CACCIATORE, AND FRANK P. DUNBAR 84

Case Reports:

Bronchography in Localized (Lobar) Bullous Emphysema. A Report of Two Cases and Discussion of Certain Bronchographic Findings. JOHN H. HIRSCHFELD 92

Hypersensitivity to Isoniazid. Report of a Case with Discussion of Management and Oral Desensitization. HERBERT W. BERGER AND STEPHEN J. BERTE 100

Methemoglobinemia Due to Aminosalicylic Acid (PAS). ELSE R. SIMMEL 105

Editorial:
The Outpatient Clinic in the Treatment of Tuberculosis. George Silver . . 110

Standards for Public Health Programs in Tuberculosis. Prepared for the 1961 Edition of DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS. W. H. Oatway, Jr., Edward Kupka, David Salkin, Peter Theodos, Norman Wilson, and Emanuel Wolinsky 115
Standards for Tuberculosis Hospitals. Prepared for the 1961 Edition of DIAGNOSTIC STANDARDS. W. H. Oatway, Jr., David Salkin, Peter Theodos, Norman Wilson, and Emanuel Wolinsky 120

Notes:
Effects of Bronchography on Pulmonary Function. A. J. Christoforidis *et al.* 127
The Frequency of Peptic Ulcer in Patients with Chronic Pulmonary Emphysema. A. C. Cohen and F. S. Jenney 130

Correspondence: Catalase-enriched Medium. T. V. Subbaiah *et al.* 133

Books 135

American Thoracic Society:
Organization and Committee Structure, 1961–1962 137
Notices 148

Abstracts 149

Number 2, February, 1962

The J. Burns Amberson Lecture: Pulmonary Arterial Blood Flow. Effects of Brief and Permanent Arrest. Julius H. Comroe, Jr. 179
Effects of Smoking and Athletic Conditioning on Ventilatory Mechanics, Including Observations on the Reliability of the Forced Expirogram. William Shapiro and John L. Patterson, Jr. 191
Some Behavioral Factors in the Control of Tuberculosis in a Rural County. Marion Pearsall 200
Pulmonary Eosinophilic Granuloma. Its Natural History and Prognosis. John N. Bickers, Howard A. Buechner, and Perry J. Ekman 211
An Evaluation of the Pleural Fluid Glucose Determination. A. H. Russakoff, Charles A. LeMaistre, and Hal J. Dewlett 220
Studies on the Survival Characteristics of the Parasitic Phase of *Coccidioides Immitis* with Comments on Contagion. Lorraine Friedman, C. E. Smith, and R. J. Berman 224
The Natural History of Tuberculosis in the Human Body. IV. Behavior of Tuberculosis among Elderly People. J. Arthur Myers 232
Antigenic Analysis of Old Tuberculin and Purified Protein Derivative by Gel Diffusion. Cecilia Gussoni 248

Case Reports:
Hypercalcemia and Bronchial Carcinoma. V. C. I. Carey 258
Sclerosing Hemangiomas of the Lung. A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Victor M. Arean and Myron W. Wheat, Jr. 261
Editorial: The Internal Organization of the Mycobacterial Cell. Stuart Mudd. 272

Notes:
Multiple Simultaneous Isoniazid-Susceptibility Test. T. Żebrowski *et al.* . 275
Methods of Assaying Antituberculous Drugs in Biologic Material. II. The Chemical Assay of Isoniazid. L. Eidus and E. Little 278
Identification of Foreign Material in the Lungs. J. R. Thompson 281
A Simple Spot Test to Determine Whether a Patient is Taking Isoniazid. J. E. Kasik *et al.* 282
A Requirement of Oleic Acid for Growth of Certain Unclassified Mycobacteria. L. W. Hedgecock 285

Correspondence: Pressure-Fixation in Study of Pulmonary Emphysema. W. Hartung 287

Books 288

American Thoracic Society:
Obituary 290
Notices 291

Abstracts 293

Number 3, March, 1962

Cystic Fibrosis in Adults. Studies of Pulmonary Function and Some Physical Properties of Bronchial Mucus. George Polgar and Robert Denton ... 319
Alveolar Fenestrae. Relationship to the Pathology and Pathogenesis of Pulmonary Emphysema. Hollis G. Boren 328
Pleurisy with Effusion in Rheumatoid Arthritis, with Reference to the Low Concentration of Glucose in Pleural Fluid. David T. Carr and John G. Mayne 345
Studies with Sputum. III. Paper Electrophoresis and Gel Diffusion of Sputum in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Carcinomatosis. Identification of the Fast-moving Component as Albumin. Samuel C. Bukantz and Aline W. Berns 351
Metabolic Studies on Mononuclear Cells from Rabbits of Varying Genetic Resistance to Tuberculosis. II. Studies on Cells from BCG-vaccinated Animals. Marvin J. Allison, Peter Zappasodi, and Max B. Lurie 364
Multiple Passive Transfer of the Delayed Type of Hypersensitivity in Humans. Klaus Jensen, Robert A. Patnode, H. C. Townsley, and Martin M. Cummings 373
Pulmonary Ventilation on Exercise and the Factors Affecting a Simple Standardized Exercise Test. Bryan Gandevia 378

Oxygen Cost of Breathing: Part I. K. Albert Harden, R. G. Bartlett, Helen Barnes, Lawrence Reid, Anandeswar Barthakur, and William P. Waters. 387
Silicone-coated Slide Culture Method for Tubercle Bacilli. Koichiro Higashi, Shunji Tsukuma, and Masukazu Naito. 392
Immunogenicity in Guinea Pigs of Lipid Fractions of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Donald W. Smith and John A. Robertsen. 398
Immunogenicity of Defatted Mycobacteria in Guinea Pigs. R. L. Erikson and Donald W. Smith. 402
A Comparative Study *in Vivo* of Isoniazid and Alpha-Ethylthioisonicotinamide. E. J. Hamilton, L. Eidus, and Elizabeth Little. 407

Case Reports:
Diffuse Interstitial Pulmonary Fibrosis Associated with Arthritis. With Comments on the Definition of Rheumatoid Lung Disease. LeRoy Doctor and Gordon L. Snider. 413
Bronchial Cast Tumor. An Unusual Adenoma. D. Lepley, Jr., A. Cyrus, William C. Gorman, R. R. Watson, and W. Weisel. 423

Notes:
Further Studies on Cross Resistance in *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*, with Special Reference to Streptomycin-, Kanamycin-, and Viomycin Resistance. M. Tsukamura *et al.* 427
Incidence of Amyloidosis in Tuberculosis. A Comparative Study Before and After Chemotherapy. M. Yoshizumi and T. G. Li. 432
Role of Sodium Estrone Sulfate (Premarin®) in Hemoptysis. R. K. Narang. 436
Effect of Thyroxine Treatment on Lysis of Leukocytes from Tuberculin-sensitive Guinea Pigs. B. R. Solanki and R. V. Junnarkar. 437
The Staining Properties of Isolated Mycobacterial Cellular Components as Revealed by the Ziehl-Neelsen Procedure. K. Kanai. 442

Correspondence: Histoplasmosis—A "Spelunker's" Risk. J. Aspin. 444

Books. 445

American Thoracic Society:
Obituary. 447
Notices. 449

Abstracts. 451

Number 4, April, 1962

Ear Involvement (Myringitis) and Primary Atypical Pneumonia Following Inoculation of Volunteers with Eaton Agent. David Rifkind, Robert Chanock, Howard Kravetz, Karl Johnson, and Vernon Knight. 479
Tuberculosis Morbidity in a Controlled Trial of the Prophylactic Use of Isoniazid among Household Contacts. Shirley H. Ferebee and Frank W. Mount. 490

Infectiousness of Air from a Tuberculosis Ward. Ultraviolet Irradiation of Infected Air: Comparative Infectiousness of Different Patients. R. L. Riley, C. C. Mills, F. O'Grady, L. U. Sultan, F. Wittstadt, and D. N. Shivpuri 511

Controlled Measurement of Smoke-Particle Retention in the Respiratory Tract. R. I. Mitchell 526

Effect of Cigarette Smoking on the Forced Expiratory Flow Rate. Bo Simonsson 534

The Alveolar Epithelial Lesion of Idiopathic Pulmonary Hemosiderosis. Konrad H. Soergel and Sheldon C. Sommers 540

Host-Parasite Relationships in Natively Resistant and Susceptible Rabbits on Quantitative Inhalation of Tubercle Bacilli. Their Significance for the Nature of Genetic Resistance. Marvin J. Allison, Peter Zappasodi, and Max B. Lurie 553

Case Reports:

Arc-Welders' Lung Complicated by Conglomeration. W. K. C. Morgan 570

Wegener's Granulomatosis. Robert G. Townley, J. Campbell Martin, and Carlton R. Souders 576

Notes:

Chronic Beryllium Intoxication Treated with Corticosteroids and Corticotropin. B. G. Ferris, Jr. 583

Resistance Pattern of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* to Alpha-Ethylthioisonicotinamide. M. Tsukamura 584

The Effect of Streptomycin in Vitro on Cultures of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. M. E. Clark and P. R. Brisebois 586

Thioridazine and Chlorprothixene in the Management of Anxiety in Tuberculous Patients. D. M. Gover 587

A Device to Facilitate Spirometric Measurements. A. A. Cohen and F. C. Hale 591

Preliminary Observations on the Increase in Isoniazid Resistance of *M. Tuberculosis* H37Rv after Exposure to an Extract of Tuberculous Tissue. R. Urbančík and L. Trnka 596

Correspondence: Pressure Fixation in Study of Pulmonary Emphysema. B. E. Heard 599

Books 600

American Thoracic Society:

Preliminary Program, Medical Sessions, American Thoracic Society Annual Meeting 602

Obituary 607

Notices 608

Abstracts 609

NUMBER 5. MAY, 1962

The Cytology and Histochemistry of Sputum Cells. I. Preliminary Differential Counts in Chronic Bronchitis. SANFORD CHODOSH, CAROLYN W. ZACCHEO, AND MAURICE S. SEGAL 635

The Effects of Four Antimicrobial Drug Regimens on Sputum Superinfection in Hospitalized Patients. DONALD B. LOURIA AND THERESA KAMINSKI 649

Subclinical Pulmonary Emphysema. Incidence and Anatomic Patterns. GORDON L. SNIDER, JEROME S. BRODY, AND LEROY DOCTOR 666

A Simple Rebreathing Device Used for Estimating Arterial Carbon Dioxide Tension in Rapid Determinations of Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity by the Steady-State Method. STANFORD K. SWEANY AND JOHN T. SHARP 684

Effects of Cigarette Smoke on the Surface Characteristics of Lung Extracts. DEAN MILLER AND STUART BONDURANT 692

The Tuberculin Reactions of Patients Admitted to a Suburban New England Hospital. LEON J. TAUBENHAUS 697

Pulmonary Fungal Infections Simulating and Misdiagnosed as Other Diseases. ERNEST W. CHICK 702

Specific Serum Agglutination of Kaolin Particles Sensitized with Tubercle Phosphatide and Its Clinical Evaluation as a Serodiagnostic Test for Tuberculosis. YOSHIO TAKAHASHI 708

Isoniazid-Hydrolyzing Enzyme of Mycobacteria. ICHIRO TOIDA 720

Case Reports:

Persistent Hypercalcemia Associated with Bronchogenic Carcinoma and Primary Chief-Cell Hyperplasia of the Parathyroids. DONALD J. MASSARO AND JOHN A. OWEN, JR. 727

Mixed Embryonic Tumor of the Lung in a Three-Year-Old Girl. JOCHANAN H. BOSS 735

Notes:

***In Vitro* Effects of Culture Supernates and Cell-Free Extracts of Mycobacteria.** J. E. HAWKINS AND W. STEENKEN, JR. 741

Ethionamide in Re-treatment of Eleven Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. P. SLAVIN 745

Calcium and Tuberculin Production. R. Y. GOTTSHALL 750

Correspondence:

A Simple and Rapid Cold-Staining Method for Acid-fast Bacteria. TAN THIAM HOK; **Proposal for a Time-Recording Pill Dispenser as a Method for Studying and Supervising the Self-Administration of Drugs.** T. MOULDING; **Outpatient Clinic in Treatment of Tuberculosis.** G. A. SILVER; R. G. BLOCH 753

Books 759

American Thoracic Society:

Chronic Bronchitis, Asthma, and Pulmonary Emphysema. A Statement

by the Committee on Diagnostic Standards for Nontuberculous Respiratory Diseases 762
Notices 769

Abstracts 771

NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1962

Pulmonary Function following Pulmonary Embolization. CHARLOTTE R. COLP AND M. HENRY WILLIAMS, JR. 799
Pulmonary Function Studies in Pneumonia. CHARLOTTE R. COLP, SUNG SUH PARK, AND M. HENRY WILLIAMS, JR. 808
The Present Status of the Treatment of Bronchiectasis. M. BEDFORD DAVIS, JR., WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, AND WILLIAM C. WANSKER 816
The Effect of Isoniazid Prophylaxis on Tuberculosis Morbidity among Household Contacts of Previously Known Cases of Tuberculosis. FRANK W. MOUNT AND SHIRLEY H. FEREBEE 821
The Concept of the Hamman-Rich Syndrome. A Critique. PAUL GROSS 828
Studies of Resistance to Experimental Tuberculosis in Mice Vaccinated with Living Attenuated Tubercle Bacilli and Challenged with Virulent Organisms. CARL L. LARSON AND W. C. WICHT 833
The Isolation of Mycobacteria in Cultures from Resected Lung Specimens. WILLIAM LESTER, ROSEMARY COLTON, AND GEOFFREY KENT 847
Tuberculosis in Man, Dog, and Cat. V. M. HAWTHORNE AND I. M. LAUDER 858
Analysis of the Fate of Patients with the "Open-Negative" Syndrome. RAYMOND F. CORPE AND FRANK A. BLALOCK 870
Spotting Method of Phage Typing Mycobacteria. Bacterial Clearing Due to Nonspecific Action. DORTOHY M. WARD AND W. B. REDMOND 883

Case Reports:
Wegener's Granulomatosis with Severe Hemoptysis. BENJAMIN T. RICHARDS, MOHAMAD RAZAVI, AND WILLIAM B. LEFTWICH 890
Giant Pericardial Cyst. CHARLES A. ROSS AND AMERICO G. RAMOS 895

Notes:
Demonstration by Autoradiography of the Passage of Mycobacteria across the Intestinal Wall. J. F. PASQUIER AND Y. LUCEL 898
Experimental Generalized Granulomatosis in Guinea Pigs Produced by High Doses of a Photochromogenic Strain of Mycobacteria. M. KUBIN *et al.* 902
A Simplification of the Rapid Method of Susceptibility Testing with Adaptation to a Wider Spectrum of Antituberculosis Drugs. J. M. DICKERMAN AND H. F. EASOM 910
The Effect of Splenectomy on the Serologic Response of Rabbits to Intravenous Infections of BCG. J. R. THURSTON *et al.* 915
Newly Devised Ruler Graphs for Spirometric Measurements of Lung Function. S. T. CHIANG 919
Metal Ions and Isoniazid Action. F. WINDER 925

The Present Status of PAS in Tuberculosis Therapy. Colloquy on PAS Held at the Sixth Meeting of the Austrian Antituberculosis Society, May 11–13, 1961, Gregenz (Vorarlberg), Austria. Report of the Chairman, A. SATTLER..... 927

Correspondence: Cooling Device for Tank Respirator. H. A. SCHLANG..... 931

Books..... 933

American Thoracic Society:

Management of Nontuberculous Empyema. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Surgery..... 935

Obituary..... 937

Necrology..... 938

Notices..... 939

Index of Authors..... 941

Index of Subjects..... 944

Index of Abstracts..... 951

Am. Review of Respiratory Diseases
Vol. 86

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Acree, Page W., 193
Adhikari, Prasant K., 823
Allison, Marvin, J., 513
American Thoracic Society, 106, 130, 292, 295, 454, 456, 592, 594, 761, 762, 941, 942
Anderson, Donald O., 165
Aron, Stephen A., 385
Artman, M., 832

Balchum, Oscar J., 675
Bass, Hyman E., 855
Bekierkunst, A., 832
Bernard, Joanna S., 582
Bernton, Horace W., 385
Berry, David, 1
Berte, Stephen J., 261
Beskin, Charles A., 193
Bianchi, Ferdinand A., 823
Birecka, Ada, 798
Borhani, Nemat, 867
Boushy, Samuel F., 823
Branscomb, Ben, 697
Breuer, Joseph, 855
Brinkman, Geoffrey L., 47
Brosbe, Edwin A., 265
Browning, R. H., 937

Cameron, J. A. P., 76
Campagna, Maurice, 636
Campbell, Charlotte C., 381
Campbell, Daniel C., Jr., 557
Caron, Theresa, 8
Cassell, Eric J., 726
Chambers, J. S., 21
Chapman, John S., 547, 582
Chodosh, Sanford, 657
Clarke, Donald R., 675
Close, Henry P., 100
Coates, E. Osborne, Jr., 47
Cohn, M. L., 95
Comstock, George W., 810
Cope, Constantin, 936
Crawford, York E., 485

Damijonaitis, Vytantas, 8
Daniel, Thomas M., 98
Davis, C. L., 95
Dawber, T. Royle, 907
DeGroot, Ido, 902
Densen, Paul M., 855
Denton, Robert, 41
Deuschle, Kurt, 1
Dewlett, Hal J., 547
Dexter, Jack, 567
Diller, Irene Corey, 932
Dominy, Dale E., 557
Dukes, C. Dean, 584
Dulfano, Mauricio J., 360

Ebina, Toshiaki, 740
Ellison, Lois T., 791
Ellison, Robert G., 791
English, Robert S., 100
Erlich, Henry, 587

Fahy, Agnes, 277, 442
Farber, Robert E., 632
Felton, Jean S., 675
Ferris, Benjamin G., Jr., 165
Fetterhoff, K. I., 87
Findlay, Charles W., Jr., 272
Fitzpatrick, Martin, 925
Floyd, John, 557
Fluvog, James T., 275
Fodor, Thomas, 938
Foster, Martha C., 584
French, Jean G., 632

Gaines, Richard S., 675
Gerszten, Enrique, 513
Goldsmith, John R., 867, 907
Goldstein, Sidney, 252
Gonzalez-Angulo, Amador, 256
Good, Robert C., 573
Góralczyk, Jerzy, 798
Grape, Birger, 29
Gray, James B., 657
Green, Robert A., 405
Greenberg, Harry B., 636
Griffith, Lewis J., 450
Grumbach, Francoise, 211
Guha, P. K., 640

Hall, Wendell H., 567
Hallett, W. Y., 576, 686, 898
Hamill, Peter, 713
Hammarsten, James M., 917
Hauser, George, 636
Hausknecht, Rita, 858
Hayashi, Osamu, 542
Hechter, H. H., 867, 875
Hennessy, Albert V., 350
Hershey, Herbert, 912
Hobby, Gladys L., 839
Hok, Tan Thiam, 94
Holmes, C. X., 87

Hoyt, Anson, 265, 733
Hsing, C. T., 16
Hubaytar, Rafik T., 720, 738
Huempfner, Herman, 1
Hunt, William, 657
Hurley, Harry J., 100
Hwang, Bin, 197

Imari, A. J., 425
Industrial Health Committee, Tuberculosis and Health Association of Los Angeles County, 675
Ipsen, Johannes, 89
Iyengar, S. G. Sampath, 89

Jamison, Judith N., 675
Janicki, Bernard W., 385
Jenne, John W., 567
Johnson, Robert L., Jr., 228
Jones, Ellen W., 855

Kaiser, J. C., 87
Kamat, Sudha R., 360
Kannell, William, 907
Karlson, Alfred G., 270, 439
Katz, Julius, 8
Katz, Sol, 353
Kerr, H. David, 705
Kertay, Nandor, 938
Kidd, George, 537
Koch, A. B. P. W., 159
Koch-Weser, Dieter, 391
Kohl, Mary, 755
Koike, Shigeo, 55
Krasnow, Irving, 537
Kuhn, L. R., 564
Kunofsky, Solomon, 8

Lacerte, J. M., 564
Lafleur, Albert, 8
Laing, E., 159
Lapinski, Elsie, 567
Leibovici, David, 415
Lees, A. W., 648
Leftwich, Charles I., 699
Lewis, Benjamin M., 823
Lloyd, Thomas C., 713
Lorian, Victor, 929
Luchsinger, Peter C., 353

Ma, Y. T., 16
McCusker, James J., 405
McDermott, Walsh, 323
McNamara, Michael J., 485
McSwan, N., 648
Magnusson, Mogens, 395
Manson, R. Morton, 699
Marin, Slobodan M., 64
Martin, C. J., 686, 898
Martin, G. E., 87
Martin, Howard, 193
Massaro, Donald J., 353
Massey, Frank, 703
Mendelsohn, Mortimer L., 434
Middlebrook, G., 95
Miller, Lloyd F., 485
Miller, William F., 228
Mitchell, Roger S., 503
Moore, Frederick J., 733
Morgan, William Keith C., 705
Morse, W. C., 564
Motomiya, Masakichi, 740
Moulding, Thomas S., Jr., 252
Munakata, Kukuo, 740
Munnell, Edward R., 917
Murray, Francis J., 729

Naumann, Hans N., 449
Noble, Ernest P., 391
Noble, Rudolf E., 391
Novak, M. V., 744

Olsen, C. Robert, 37
Oner, Vedat, 415
Onuigbo, Wilson I. B., 723
Ostrander, William E., 450
Owan, Thomas, 675

Parran, Thomas, 627
Pecora, David V., 755
Perkins, Norman M., 867
Peters, John H., 573
Petty, Thomas L., 503
Pfotenhauer, Martin A., 261
Phelps, Harvey W., 55
Phillips, Samuel, 268, 449
Pickering, N. J., 564
Pierce, Willard E., 485
Plachta, Aaron, 912
Potts, W. E., 547
Prindle, Richard, 713

Reid, Donald, 850
Reinisch, Edith, 657
Revotskie, Nicholas, 907
Rheins, M. S., 518, 527
Richert, Joel H., 381
Riska, Nils, 430
Rivera, E., 937
Robertson, D. E., 76
Robinson, C. L. N., 76
Robinson, Lucille B., 84
Rockoff, S. David, 434
Rokaw, Stanley N., 703
Ross, Alan, 1
Rowan, Robert D., 699

Runyon, Ernest H., 103
Rzepecki, Wit, 798

Sakamoto, Atsushi, 823
Sarauw, A. S., 576
Satake, Ôkô, 740
Schmidt, L. H., 561
Schneider, George W., 98
Schneider, J. H., 216
Schneider, Louis, 553
Schoettlin, Charles E., 878
Segal, Maurice S., 360
Sharnoff, J., George, 553
Sharpe, William D., 178
Sills, Bernard, 238
Simpson, David G., 720, 738
Slepecky, Ralph A., 246
Small, Maurice J., 103
Smith, C. Richard, 265
Sohn, Esuk, 197
Someya, Shiro, 542
Spicer, William S., Jr., 705
Stander, L. H., 193
Standiford, Natalie Elizabeth, 705
Stead, William W., 420
Steele, John D., 288
Stein, Samuel C., 89
Storey, Patrick B., 705
Sugihara, Paul T., 265

Tan Thiam Hok, 94
Tarnok, Ivan, 938
Tarshis, Maurice S., 749
Taylor, R. R., 21
Tennberg, Christina, 430
Thayer, C., 518, 527
Thompson, Millie A., 733
Thompson, J. Robert, 640
Trevathan, Robert D., 268
Tsukamura, Michio, 81
Tuberculosis and Health Association of Los Angeles County, 675
Tyler, John M., 29

Ulrich, John A., 270

Vaichulis, E. M. K., 744
Vargha, Géza, 498
Vicher, E. E., 744
Vortel, V., 336

Wayne, Lawrence G., 537, 579, 651
Weinstein, H. J., 576
Whitcomb, Frances C., 584
White, E. B., 288
Wichelhausen, Ruth H., 84
Widder, J. S., 518, 527
Wier, J. A., 21
Wijsmuller, G., 216
Wilson, Barbara A., 246
Winkelstein, Warren, Jr., 902
Wright, George, 713
Wu, Nancy, 228

Yamamura, Yuichi, 542
Yeh, Thomas J., 791
Yun, Taik Koo, 197

Ziporin, Z. Z., 21

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Abstracts section (of the REVIEW), and pathogenicity of *M. kansasii* (correspondence), 103
Acidosis, respiratory, trishydroxymethylaminomethane in, 353
Adenovirus. *See* Viruses
Aged persons, effect of air pollution on health of elderly males, 878
Agglutinins, cold, in experimental tuberculosis in rabbits, 518, 527
  and chronic respiratory disease, 703
Air pollution
  rapid development of respiratory distress from, "Tokyo-Yokohama asthma," 55
  effect on health of elderly males, 878
  and pulmonary function study in Erie County, 902
  respiratory function in relation to, 705
Amberson, J. Burns, lecture, 323
AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
  abstracts of medical papers presented at annual meeting of Society, May 20–23, 1962, 106
  Award of the Trudeau Medal for 1962, 761
  Notices, 130, 295, 456, 594, 762, 942
  Obituaries, 292, 454, 455, 941
  Radiation protection in chest roentgenography, Statement of Committee on Radiation Effects, 592
Ammonia, blood, isoniazid effect on, 21
Anesthesia, general, new method in bronchoscopy (Notes), 275
Antigens of unclassified mycobacteria, skin reactions to, 547
"Antituberculosis" versus "antituberculous" (correspondence), 288
Asthma, "Tokyo-Yokohama," respiratory distress from air pollution, 55
Atrial fibrillation due to hypersensitivity to PAS (case reports), 720

Bacilli, acid-fast, pleomorphic, from rat and mouse tissues and from human blood (Notes), 932
Bagassosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
BCG
  liquid and freeze-dried glutamate compared in field trial in West Papua, 216
  vaccine, pathology of, 336
Biopsy, needle, in serial study of chemotherapy in tuberculous pleurisy, 197
Blastomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Blood, ammonia, isoniazid effect on, 21
BOOKS
  Advances in Tuberculosis Research. Vol. 11. Edited by HANS BIRKHAUSER, HUBERT BLOCH, and GEORGES CANETTI, 939
  Airborne Infection. Transmission and Control. By RICHARD L. RILEY and FRANCIS O'GRADY, 760
  Antibiotic and Sulphonamide Treatment. Edited by M. E. FLOREY, 104
  Biological Activity of the Leucocyte. CIBA Foundation Study Group No. 10. Edited by G. E. W. WOLSTENHOLME and MAEVE O'CONNOR, 759
  Cancer: Disease of Civilization? by VILHJALMUR STEFANSSON, 290
  Cardiopulmonary Data for Children and Young Adults. By DONALD E. CASSELS and MINERVA MORSE, 591
  L'Hippocratisme Digital. L'Ostéo-Arthropathie Hypertrophiante et les Autres Dysacromélies Apparentées. By CHARLES COURY, 104
  Hypertension: Recent Advances. The Second Hahnemann Symposium on Hypertensive Disease. Edited by ALBERT N. BREST and JOHN H. MOYER, 940
  Inflammation and Diseases of Connective Tissue. A Hahnemann Symposium. Edited by LEWIS C. MILLS and JOHN H. MOYER, 290
  Klinisch Brauchbare Einteilung des Lungenemphysems auf Grund der Resultate von Lungenfunktionsprufungen. Edited by M. SCHERRER, 590
  Laennec. His Life and Times. By ROGER KERVRAN, 104
  Mechanisms of Disease. An Introduction to Pathology. By RUY PEREZ-TAMAYO, 290
  Pages in the History of Chest Surgery. By RUDOLF NISSEN and ROGER H. L. WILSON, 105
  Preventive Medicine in World War II. Volume V: Communicable Diseases Transmitted through Contact or by Unknown Means. Edited by JOHN BOYD COATES, JR., EBBE CURTIS HOFF, and PHEBE M. HOFF, 452
  Problems of Pulmonary Circulation. Ciba Foundation Study Group No. 8. Edited by A. V. S. DE REUCK and MAEVE O'CONNOR, 590
  Selected Readings in Pathology. Second Edition. By ESMOND R. LONG, 452
  Tobacco. Experimental and Clinical Studies. By P. S. LARSON, H. B. HAAG, and H. SILVETTE, 105
  Year Book of General Surgery. 1961–1962 Year

Books cont'd

Book Series. Edited by MICHAEL E. DEBAKEY, 759
Bronchial lavage. *See* Lavage
Bronchiole(s), emphysema of (case reports), 256
Bronchitis
chronic
prevalence in industrial population, 47
viral isolation failure in, 350
Bronchoscopy, new method of general anesthesia in (Notes), 275
Bronchospirometry, standard three-step, 498
Bronchus
carcinoma of, scalene node biopsy in, 648
secretions in cystic fibrosis, mechanical percussion vibration in, 41
Bulletin of the World Health Organization, abstracts from articles in volume 24, No. 2; and volume 25, No. 3, 277, 442

Cancer of lung, metastasizing, associated with bagassosis (case reports), 723
Carbon dioxide
buffer, in respiratory acidosis, 353
tension, increased, and primary isolation of mycobacteria (Notes), 584
ventilatory response to, in emphysema, assisted respiration in, 29
Carbon sources, basal synthetic medium for determining mycobacterial utilization of (Notes), 270
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Chemoprophylaxis
and chemotherapy (editorial), 726
isoniazid against aerogenic tuberculous infection in guinea pig (Notes), 95
Chemotherapy
and chemoprophylaxis (editorial), 726
in tuberculous pleurisy, needle biopsy serial study, 197
of tuberculosis (Amberson lecture), 323
Committee on Radiation Effects (ATS)
Statement by: Radiation protection in chest roentgenography, 592
Contents of Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, California State Department of Public Health
first section, 673
second section, 847
CORRESPONDENCE
Abstracts and the pathogenicity of *M. kansasii*, 103
"Antituberculosis" versus "antituberculous," 288
Intracutaneous inoculation technique of guinea pigs in classification of mycobacteria, 938
PAS therapy and the common urine tests, 449
Cortisone. *See* Hormones
Cournand needle, modification of (Notes), 936
Cycloserine pyrazinamide, re-treatment response in cavity closure and disappearance of tubercle from sputum (Notes), 937
Cyst(s), obscure extrapulmonary intrathoracic formations (case reports), 64

Dextro-2,2′-[ethylenediimino]-di-l-butanol. *See* Ethambutol
Diagnosis
delay in tuberculosis, 632
standardization of, in geographic comparisons of morbidity, 850
Disinfectants, evaluation of (correspondence), 450
DPNase
activity, in tissues from normal and tuberculous mice, 832
levels in tissues from normal and tuberculous mice, 832
-linked dehydrogenases in tissues from normal and tuberculous mice, 832
Drug
hypersensitivity, use of cortisone in management of (Notes), 738
intake of, by tuberculous outpatients, 1
resistance, primary, in tuberculosis, 839

EDITORIALS
If You Can't Lick Them, Join Them—or, The Tactics of Chemoprophylaxis and Chemotherapy, 726
Legacy of Laennec, Villemin, and Trudeau to medicine, 925
Measurements of isoniazid in serum, 561
Progressing from "control" to eradication of tuberculosis: The need for research into the natural history of tuberculosis, 420
Effusion(s), pleural, massive, in sarcoidosis (case reports), 261
Emphysema
assisted respiration in CO_2 response in, 29
bronchiolar (case reports), 256
Empyema, postresection, in tuberculosis, 193
Endoscopy, peroral, promethazine hydrochloride in preparation for (Notes), 272
Enzyme(s), microbial, lysis of *M. tuberculosis* by, 246
Epileptics, reactions of, to isoniazid (Notes), 729
Erie County, air pollution pulmonary function study, 902
Ethambutol and isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs (Notes), 439
Ethionamide
absorption and toxicity of (Notes), 576
hepatotoxicity due to (case reports), 252

Ethionamide cont'd
serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation and hepatotoxicity from (Notes), 268
susceptibility determinations with (Notes), 84
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, advanced, isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant, 503

Fibrosis, cystic, bronchial secretions in, mechanical percussion vibration in, 41
Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, California State Department of Public Health, 672–719; 847–911
Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, Discussion, 716, 909
Frozen storage of serum, effects on isoniazid determination (Notes), 567, 573

Gastric lavage. *See* Lavage
Ghana, tuberculosis in, mass miniature roentgenographic surveys, 1955–1957, 159
Glucose metabolism by *M. smegmatis*, 391
Granulomatosis, Wegener's (case reports), 553
Greco-Roman physician and lung disease, review, 168

Hemangioma. *See* Tumors
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hormones
cortisone acetate in management of hypersensitivity to drugs (Notes), 738
steroids in tuberculosis, pulmonary, moderately advanced (Notes), 425
Household contacts, children, of patients excreting unclassified mycobacteria, skin reactions to antigens, 547
Hydrogen ion concentration, tolerance of, of unclassified mycobacteria (Notes), 582

Industrial
city, chronic respiratory disease in, 675
population, chronic bronchitis in, 47
Intermittent positive pressure breathing. *See* Pulmonary function
Introduction to Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, California State Department of Public Health, 672, 847
Isoniazid
and blood ammonia in tuberculosis, 21
chemoprophylaxis with, against aerogenic tuberculous infection in guinea pigs (Notes), 95
and ethambutol in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs (Notes), 439
-penicillin combinations against isoniazid-susceptible and -resistant *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 744
prophylaxis in undeveloped area, 810
reactions of epileptics to (Notes), 729
in reactivation of inactive tuberculosis, 8
-resistant advanced pulmonary tuberculosis; ethionamide, pyrazinamide, and isoniazid in, 503
in serum
measurements of (editorials), 561
stored in frozen state, stability of (Notes), 573
whole and heat-deproteinized, effects of frozen storage on determination (Notes), 567
single weekly high dose in active pulmonary tuberculosis (Notes), 87
stability in plasma and serum (Notes), 564
-streptomycin combinations in experimental murine tuberculosis, 211
in tuberculosis, 636

Keynote address at 1962 NTA annual meeting, 627

Laennec legacy to medicine (editorial), 925
Laryngeal swab in detection of tubercle bacilli, 16
Lavage
bronchial, in detection of tubercle bacilli, 16
gastric, in detection of tubercle bacilli, 16
Lipoma. *See* Tumors
Liver
toxicity from ethionamide (case reports), 252
(Notes), 268
Longshoremen, pulmonary function and respiratory findings in, 867
Lung
autotransplanted, in dog, functional evaluation of, 791
disease
and the Greco-Roman physician, 168
obstructive,
severe chronic nonspecific, intermittent positive pressure breathing in, 360
in hospital patients, 686
function. *See* Pulmonary function
structure and function, multidisciplinary study method, 238
syndrome, diffuse obstructive, 898

Match test. *See* Tests
Mechanical percussion vibration in bronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis, 41
Mediastinum, posterior, hemangioma of (case reports), 415
Medium(a)
containing nicotinamide, in differentiation of tubercle bacilli (Notes), 94
synthetic, basal, for determining mycobacterial utilization of carbon sources (Notes), 270
Metabolism
glucose, by *M. smegmatis*, 391
studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of

Metabolism cont'd
varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, 513
of tissue in infection, 832
Method(s), coverslip culture for mycobacteria and Nocardia, 657
Morbidity, geographic comparisons of, 850
Mycobacteria
basal synthetic medium for determining utilization of carbon sources by (Notes), 270
classified by intracutaneous inoculation of guinea pigs (correspondence), 938
coverslip culture method for, 657
differentiation of, by effect on Tween® 80 (Notes), 579
distinguished from human and bovine tubercle bacilli by various tests (Notes), 749
primary isolation of, and increased CO_2 tension (Notes), 584
specificity of sensitins from, 395
unclassified
skin reactions to antigens of, 547
pigments of (Notes), 740
tolerances of; limits of pH tolerance (Notes), 582
Mycobacteriosis, nontuberculous, generalized (case reports), 405
Mycobacterium
kansasii
pathogenicity of, and Abstracts section (correspondence), 103
strain differences among, 651
smegmatis, glucose metabolism by, 391
tuberculosis
differentiation from other mycobacteria by sodium salicylate susceptibility (Notes), 81
eradication of, with pyrazinamide and isoniazid, 636
lysis by microbial enzymes, 246
niacin detected in cultures of, by rapid semiquantitative micro-spot plate technique (Notes), 587
silica in guinea pig diagnostic test for (Notes), 265
susceptible and resistant to isoniazid penicillin combinations against (Notes), 744
Mycoses
blastomycosis, pulmonary, acute, 640
histoplasmosis, skin and serologic tests in diagnosis of, 381

Navy recruits, adenovirus infection in respiratory diseases of, 485
Netherlands New Guinea, West Papua, field trial in comparative study of liquid and freeze-dried glutamate BCG, 216
New Hampshire, prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in town in, 165
New York City, organizational problems in survey of chronic respiratory disease, 855
Niacin test. *See* Tests
Nicotinamide-containing medium in differentiation of tubercle bacilli (Notes), 94
Nocardia
coverslip culture method for, 657
specificity of sensitins from, 395
Node(s), scalene, biopsy in bronchial carcinoma, 648
NOTES
Absorption and toxicity of ethionamide, 576
Account of cases of tuberculosis diagnosed in a city health center in 1952, 89
The activity of penicillin and penicillin-isoniazid combinations against isoniazid-susceptible and -resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 744
Analysis of mixed distributions in antituberculosis vaccine assays, 733
Basal synthetic medium for determining the utilization of carbon sources by mycobacteria, 270
Chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid against aerogenic tuberculous infection in the guinea pig, 95
Combined neutral red, serpentine cord, and differential growth test for distinguishing human and bovine tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria. A modified one-tube test medium procedure: Preliminary report, 749
Combined use of ethambutol (dextro-2,2′-[ethylenediimino]-di-l-butanol) and isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs, 439
Differentiation of mycobacteria by their effect on Tween® 80, 579
Differentiation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from other mycobacteria by sodium salicylate susceptibility, 81
Evaluation of xenon as a gaseous roentgenographic contrast material: A preliminary report, 434
Hypersensitivity to drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. Rapid desensitization using cortisone agents, 738
Increased carbon dioxide tension and the primary isolation of mycobacteria, 584
Influence of silica on the guinea pig diagnostic test for *M. tuberculosis*, 265
New method for the differentiation of human tubercle bacilli from other types of mycobacteria, using nicotinamide-containing

N tes cont'd

medium (nicotinamide test): A preliminary report, 94
New method of general anesthesia in bronchoscopy, 275
Optimal PAS dosage, 430
Outbreak of unexpected reactions among epileptics taking isoniazid, 729
Pigments of unclassified mycobacteria, 740
Positive Kveim tests in patients without sarcoidosis, 98
Preliminary study of the therapeutic effects of a single weekly high dose of isoniazid on 29 patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis, 87
Rapid semi-quantitative micro-spot plate technique for detecting small amounts of niacin in cultures of *M. tuberculosis*, 587
Re-treatment therapy with cycloserine-pyrazinamide. Response in cavity closure and disappearance of tubercle bacilli from sputum (Notes), 937
Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation and possible hepatotoxicity accompanying the administration of ethionamide, 268
Soil extracts as antigens in sarcoidosis, 100
Stability of isoniazid in plasma and serum, 564
Stability of isoniazid in serum stored in the frozen state, 573
Standardization of the niacin test, 929
Study of the effects of frozen storage on the chemical and bacteriologic determination of isoniazid in whole and heat-deproteinized serum, 567
Susceptibility determinations with ethionamide, 84
Three similar strains of pleomorphic acid-fast organisms isolated from rat and mouse tissues and from human blood, 932
Tolerances of unclassified mycobacteria. I. Limits of pH tolerance, 582
Transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection, 755
Value of promethazine hydrochloride in preparing patients for peroral endoscopy, 272
Value of steroids in the treatment of moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, 425

OBITUARIES
Emerson, Kendall, 292
Payne, Howard Marshall, 454
Vest, Walter E., 455
Zelman, Julius, 941

Para-aminosalicylic acid
hypersensitivity causing atrial fibrillation (case reports), 720
optimal dosage of (Notes), 430
therapy and the common urine tests (correspondence), 449
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Penicillin-isoniazid combinations against isoniazid-susceptible and -resistant *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 744
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, cases of tuberculosis diagnosed in health center in, in 1952 (Notes), 89
Pentose cycle, glucose metabolism by *M. smegmatis* as evidence for, 391
Peptide, tuberculin-active, antigenicity of, 542
Pericarditis, purulent (case reports), 917
pH. *See* Hydrogen ion concentration
Pine pollen and tubercle bacilli, serologic response compared, 385
Plasma, stability of isoniazid in (Notes), 564
Pleurisy, tuberculous, chemotherapy in, needle biopsy serial study, 197
Pneumoconioses bagassosis (in the past) associated with lung cancer (case reports), 723
Pott's disease and paraplegia, extirpation and anterior spinal fusion in (case reports), 76
Promethazine hydrochloride in preparation for peroral endoscopy (Notes), 272
Pulmonary conductance. *See* Pulmonary function
Pulmonary function
and air pollution, study in Erie County, 902
assisted respiration in CO_2 response in emphysema, 29
bronchospirometry standard three-step, 498
in community sample, 907
evaluation of autotransplanted lung in dog, 791
intermittent positive pressure breathing with compressed air, in severe chronic nonspecific obstructive pulmonary disease, 360
match test as measure of ventilatory function, 37
multidisciplinary study method, 238
obstructive pulmonary disease in two small towns, 713
respiratory flow-volume loop in epidemiologic surveys, 697
and respiratory findings among longshoremen, 867
respiratory function in relation to air pollution, 705
in scleroderma, 823
tests as screening devices in chronic respiratory disease, 699

Pulmonary function cont'd
timed forced expiratory volumes and pulmonary conductance, 228
Pyrazinamide
-cycloserine, re-treatment response in cavity closure and disappearance of tubercle bacilli from sputum (Notes), 937
in tuberculosis, 636
pulmonary, advanced, isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant, 503

Rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, metabolic studies in, 513
Radiation protection in chest roentgenography (ATS statement), 592
Resection
of pulmonary tissue, metallic suture in, 798
for tuberculosis, empyema after, 193
Respiration, mechanical assistance to, in ventilatory response to CO_2 in emphysema, 29
Respiratory
acidosis, trishydroxymethylaminomethane in, 353
disease, chronic
and air pollution, 703
in industrial city, 675
prevalence in New Hampshire town, 165
organizational problems in New York City survey, 855
pulmonary function tests in, 699
in naval recruits, adenovirus infection in, 485
panel from representative sample of adult population, 858
distress, rapid development of, from air pollution, 55
findings and pulmonary function among longshoremen, 867
flow-volume loop. *See* Pulmonary function
function. *See* Pulmonary function
tract infection, acute, transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of (Notes), 755
Roentgenography
of chest, radiation protection in (ATS statement), 592
mass miniature surveys in Ghana, 1955-1957, 159
xenon evaluated as gaseous contrast material for (Notes), 434

Sanatorium, tuberculosis, blastomycosis in, 640
Sarcoidosis
massive pleural effusion in (case reports), 261
positive Kveim tests in patients without (Notes), 98
soil extracts as antigens in (Notes), 100
Scalene node. *See* Node(s)
Scleroderma, pulmonary function in, 823
Sensitin(s) from mycobacteria and nocardiae, specificity in guinea pigs, 395
Serology
in histoplasmosis diagnosis, 381
response to pine pollen and tubercle bacilli compared, 385
Serum
glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation in, from ethionamide (Notes), 268
measurements of isoniazid in (editorials), 561
stability of isoniazid in (Notes), 564
stored in frozen state, stability of isoniazid in (Notes), 573
whole and heat-deproteinized, effects of frozen storage on determination of isoniazid in (Notes), 567
Silica in guinea pig diagnostic test for *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 265
Skin
intracutaneous inoculation technique of guinea pigs in classifying mycobacteria (correspondence), 938
reactions to unclassified mycobacterial antigens, 547
tests, in histoplasmosis diagnosis, 381
Smoking, method for ascertaining influence of, 875
Sodium salicylate susceptibility in differentiation of mycobacteria (Notes), 81
Soil extracts as antigens in sarcoidosis (Notes), 100
Sputum examination, direct, in detection of tubercle bacilli, 16
Steroids. *See* Hormones
Streptomycin
isoniazid combinations in experimental murine tuberculosis, 211
resistant advanced pulmonary tuberculosis; ethionamide, pyrazinamide, and isoniazid in, 503
Suture, metallic, in pulmonary tissue resection, 798

Test(s)
diagnostic, guinea pig, for *M. tuberculosis*, silica in (Notes), 265
differential growth, in distinguishing human and bovine tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria (Notes), 749
Kveim, positive, in patients without sarcoidosis (Notes), 98
match, as measure of ventilatory function, 37
neutral red, in distinguishing human and bovine tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria (Notes), 749
niacin
rapid semi-quantitative micro-spot plate

Test(s) cont'd
technique for *M. tuberculosis* cultures (Notes), 587
standardization of (Notes), 929
nicotinamide, in differentiation of tubercle bacilli (Notes), 94
pulmonary function. *See* Pulmonary function
serpentine cord, in distinguishing human and bovine tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria (Notes), 749
skin and serologic, in diagnosis of histoplasmosis, 381
urine
common, and PAS therapy (correspondence), 449
in drug intake of tuberculous outpatients, 1
Thyroid function, variation in rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis, 513
Tissue metabolism in infection, 832
"Tokyo-Yokohama asthma." *See* Asthma
Trachea, agenesis of (case reports), 557
Transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection (Notes), 755
Trishydroxymethylaminomethane in respiratory acidosis, 353
Trisodium phosphate – benzalkonium, culture technique in finding the "hidden positive" in tuberculosis eradication programs, 537
Trudeau, legacy to medicine (editorial), 925
Tubercle bacillus(i)
four methods for detection of, 16
human
differentiated by nicotinamide test (Notes), 94
and bovine, distinguished from other mycobacteria by various tests (Notes), 749
and pine pollen, serologic response compared, 385
Tuberculin-active peptide, antigenicity of, 542
Tuberculosis
cases diagnosed in Philadelphia health center in 1952 (Notes), 89
chemotherapy of (Amberson lecture), 323
diagnosis of
delay in, 632
four methods for detecting tubercle bacilli, 16
drug
intake of outpatients with, 1
resistance, primary, in, 839
eradication programs, finding "hidden positive" in; role of sensitive trisodium phosphate–benzalkonium culture technique, 537
experimental
in guinea pigs
ethambutol and isoniazid in (Notes), 439
isoniazid chemoprophylaxis against aerogenic, infection (Notes), 95
murine, combinations of isoniazid/streptomycin in, 211
in rabbits, cold agglutinins in, 518, 527
in Ghana, mass miniature roentgenographic surveys, 1955–1957, 159
inactive, isoniazid effect on reactivation of, 8
metabolic studies in rabbits of varying genetic resistance to, 513
postresection empyema in, 193
progressing from "control" to eradication of (editorials), 420
pulmonary
active, single weekly high dose of isoniazid in (Notes), 87
advanced, isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant; ethionamide, pyrazinamide, and isoniazid in, 503
moderately advanced, steroids in (Notes), 425
pyrazinamide and isoniazid in, 636
treatment failures due to diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome, 898
vaccine, assays against, analysis of mixed distributions of (Notes), 733
Tumors
carcinoma, bronchial, scalene node biopsy in, 648
hemangioma of posterior mediastinum (case reports, 415
lipoma of lung (case reports), 912
Tween® 80, differentiation of mycobacteria by effect on (Notes), 579

UKL-60 apparatus, 798

Vaccine
assays against tuberculosis, analysis of mixed distributions of (Notes), 733
BCG. *See* BCG
Victory in sight, 627
Vellemin, legacy to medicine (editorial), 925
Virus(es)
adenovirus infection in respiratory diseases of naval recruits, 485
in etiology of chronic bronchitis, 350

Wegener's granulomatosis. *See* Granulomatosis

Xenon, evaluated as gaseous roentgenographic contrast material (Notes), 434

Zephiran. *See* Trisodium phosphate–benzalkonium

INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

LIST OF JOURNALS ABSTRACTED

Acta Chirurgica Hellenica
Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica
Acta Medica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica
Acta Radiologica
Acta Tuberculosea et Pneumologica Belgica
Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Hygiene
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine
Anais de Microbiologia
Anales de Medicina
Anesthesiology
Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae
Annales Clinicae Paediatricae Universitatis Atheniensis
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur de Lille
Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae
Annales de Pediatrie
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini"
Annali Medici di Sondalo
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Surgery
Antibiotic Medicine and Clinical Therapy
Applied Microbiology
Archeia Hygienis
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Environmental Health
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Pathology
Archives of Pediatrics
Archives of Surgery
Archivio di Tisiologia
Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval
Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia
Arquivos de Tisiologia
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Australasian Annals of Medicine
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung
Biulleten' Eksperimental 'noi Biologii i Meditsiny
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy
British Heart Journal
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Diseases of the Chest
British Journal of Experimental Pathology
British Journal of Industrial Medicine
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy
British Journal of Preventive & Social Medicine
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Journal
Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Bulletin of The Johns Hopkins Hospital
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
California Medicine
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Cancer Research
Casopis Lékarú Českých
Central African Journal of Medicine
Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine
Chinese Journal of Surgery
Chinese Journal of Tuberculosis
Chinese Medical Journal
Circulation
Circulation Research
Clinical Chemistry
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Radiology (London)
Clinical Radiology (Tokyo)
Clinical Science
Clinics of Respiratory Organs (Tokyo)
Danish Medical Bulletin
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Diseases of the Chest
Duodecim
Enfermedades del Torax (Madrid)
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin
Ftiziologia
Giornale Italiano della Tuberculosi
Grudnaia Khirurgiia
Gruzlica
Hoja Tisiologica
Indian Journal of Chest Diseases
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Tuberculosis

Indian Medical Journal
Les Instantanés Médicaux
International Journal of Leprosy
Japanese Journal of Chest Diseases
Japanese Journal of Clinical Tuberculosis
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology
Japanese Journal of Thoracic Surgery
Japanese Medical Journal
Journal of Allergy
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Applied Physiology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British)
Journal of Chronic Diseases
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal Français de Médecine et Chirurgie Thoraciques
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Gerontology
Journal of Hygiene
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal de Pneumo-Phtisiologie de l'Afrique du Nord
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Kekkaku
Khirurgija
Klinische Wochenschrift
Laboratornoe Delo
Lancet
Laval Médical
Lékařské Obzor
Lille Medicale
Lotta Contro la Tubercolosi
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Letter
Medicina Interna
Medicina del Lavoro
Medicine
Mikrobiologiia
Minerva Medica
National Medical Journal of China
Neumologia y Cirugia de Torax
New England Journal of Medicine
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Medical Journal
Nordisk Medicin
Notiziario dell'Istituto Vaccinogino Antitubercolare
Pediatrics
Poumon et le Coeur
Presse Médicale
Problemy Tuberkuleza
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic
Psychosomatic Medicine
Public Health Reports
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiology
Referatovy Vyver z Tuberkulosy a Pneumologie
Respiration and Circulation (Tokyo)
Review of Czechoslovak Medicine
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Tuberculose e Doencas Toracicas
Revista Española de Tuberculosis
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia
Revista Paulista de Medicina
Revista do Serviço Nacional de Tuberculose
Revue Belge de Pathologie et de Médecine Expérimentale
Revue de Tuberculose et de Pneumologie
Rozhledy v Tuberkulose
Rumanian Medical Review
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose
Science
Scottish Medical Journal
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semaine Medicale
South African Medical Journal
Sportarztliche Praxis
Statistical Bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Surgery
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Thorax
Tórax
Tubercle
Tuberculology
Tuberkulosearzt
Tüberküloz
Tuberkulozis
Tüberkülozve Toraks
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift
World Health
World Health Organization Chronicle
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose

AUTHORS

Abbasi, A. H., 626
Abbott, G. R., 607
Abramowitz, S., 314
Abuchalla, D., 598
Adams, W., 622
Aepli, R., 769
Aikawa, J. K., 321
Akgun, S., 313
Akkaynak, S., 601
Alasuvanto, E., 148
Albertini, G., 153
Alder, V. G., 472
Alexander, L. L., 772
Alfieri, E., 622
Algeria, Eighth National Congress of Tuberculosis, 1961 (Algiers), 153
Allan, G., 478
Allan, G. W., 312
Allen, W. E., Jr., 625
Amador, E., 308
Amaral, S. L., Do, 157, 598
Ambo, T., 616
Ambrus, C. M., 322
Ambrus, J. L., 322
Amsler, M. R., 132
Amouch, P., 154, 778
Anderson, A. E., Jr., 782
Anderson, E. S., 472
Andre, J., 764
Andrews, E. C., Jr., 475
Anghelută, M., 460
Applebaun, E., 299
Aragami, J., 157
Aramendía, P., 621
Arblaster, P. G., 764
Arnold, H. R., 301
Aronovitch, M., 305
Asp, K., 148
Attali, R., 153
Aubriot, G., 764
Audibert, G., 775
Augier, J., 143
Avery, M. E., 316
Aviado, D. M., 621

Baba, C., 320
Baba, K., 317
Bach, D., 136
Bach, J., 136
Bagoly, P., 765
Bahadur, P., 776
Baker, D. C., 306
Baker, R., 765
Baker, W. J., 135
Balakhovsky, I. S., 624
Baldamus, U., 152
Balgairies, E., 139
Balmer, S. V., 476
Banyai, A., 625
Bara, A., 623
Barach, A. L., 621
Barcay, S. J., 781
Barbero, G. J., 303
Barclay, R. S., 306, 308
Variéty, M., 139
Barness, L. A., 467
Baron, S., 624
Barrie, J. D., 311
Bartmann, K., 466
Batson, J. M., 606
Baum, G. L., 607
Bavley, H., 479
Beath, G., 155
Beattie, E., 308
Beerman, H., 303
Bell, D., 771
Bell, H. S., 781
Bell, W. J., 158, 476
Beem, M., 300
Bellamy, J., 605
Bendel, W. L., Jr., 598
Benhamou, E., 154
Bennett, N. McK., 600
Bérard, J., 619
Berenesi, G., 786
Bergman, F., 603
Bergmann, L., 150
Berglund, E., 620
Berkol, B., 463
Berkowitz, R. D., 781
Bernard, E., 154, 482, 483
Bernou, A., 612
Bernstein, J., 601
Bernstein, S. H., 766
Berra, A., 622
Béthoux, M. L., 482
Beust, 155
Bhatia, A., 788
Bhatia, A. L., 148, 785
Bijaoui, G., 154
Billow, B., 617
Biraben, J. N., 132
Birath, G., 620
Blajot, I., 771
Blatman, S., 315
Blenke, A., 785
Bloomberg, A. E., 310
Blundell, G. P., 322

Bobrowitz, I., 307
Bocquet, A., 132
Bogen, D., 139
Bogen, E., 139
Bohner, C., 154
Boland, H. C., 470
Bommer, W., 134, 149
Bompart, 155
Bonica, J., 471
Bonopera, J. P., 155
Bonstein, H., 470
Borman, J. B., 134
Bostelmann, W., 460
Böttiger, L. E., 765
Boucot, K. R., 789
Bouhuys, A., 602
Bour, M. H., 132
Bouvier, C., 149
Box, Q. T., 133
Brandenburg, W., 140
Brantigan, O., 462
Brass, W., 620
Braun, O., 301
Bravo, L., 315
Bravo Olalla, S., 611
Brednow, W., 149
Bremner, C. G., 775
Brétey, J., 153, 483
Brik, B. E., 599
Brinkman, G., 138
Brissaud, H. E., 132
British Tuberc. Assn. Research Comm., 143
Brocard, H., 154
Brodey, R. S., 470
Brodsky, I., 606
Brooks, M. B., 308
Broom, B., 301
Brouet, G., 154
Brown, A. M., 781
Brown, G. G., 472
Brown, J. B., 473
Brown, K. E., 156
Brown, P. P., 158, 476
Brown, T., 622
Browning, R. J., 304
Bruce, R. A., 619
Brugsch, H. G., 479
Brun, J., 155
Bruns, G., 150
Bryan, G., 313
Bryan, G. T., 310
Bucci, G., 316
Buck, A. A., 479
Buckingham, S., 322
Buescher, E. L., 600, 766
Burch, G. E., 148
Burgess, A. M., 611
Bürgi, H., 771
Burgos De Pablo, A., 157
Burihan, E., 610
Burne, J. C., 773
Burnet, F. M., 472
Burton, K., 472
Burin, A., 154
Burrows, T. W., 472
Byers, P. D., 474

Cadman, N. K., 313
Calesnick, B., 313
Camara, C. V. R., da, 774
Camp, G., de, 465
Campbell, A. H., 156
Canetti, G., 153
Capers, T. H., 623
Cappelen, C., Jr., 463
Carbajal, P., 306
Carr, C., 468
Carter, C. H., 313
Cartier, F., 155
Cartier, P., 770
Cartwright, R., 461
Carugati, G., 145
Case, E. M., 778
Casey, J. F., 606
Castleberry, M. W., 322
Castro, L., 611
Causing, J., 772
Cetingil, A. I., 473
Chakravarty, S., 778
Chanock, R. M., 299, 300, 461
Chapman, J. S., 466, 473
Chase, M. W., 305
Chène, P., 463
Cherry, R. B., 318, 469
Chesney, T. A., 302
Chiba, Y., 481
Chicou, J., 779
Christensen, J. A., 313
Cimmino, C. V., 615
Cioflec, D., 464
Clagett, O., 307
Clare, F. B., 781
Clarke, M., 144
Clements, J., 475
Cleveland, R. T., 133
Coates, J., 605
Cobanli, B., 601
Cochrane, A. L., 146, 789
Coe, J. E., 321
Cohen, D. B., 607
Cohn, Z. A., 305
Coleman, C. M., 320
Collas, R., 153
Collins, D. P., 785
Colwell, J. A., 603
Commins, B. T., 625

Converse, J. L., 322
Cooch, J. W., 766
Cook, C. D., 316, 317
Cooper, D. A., 789
Cooper, I. A., 600
Cope, O., 768
Corazza, L. J., 302
Corbu, M., 611
Cornfeld, D., 599
Cortes, F. M., 771
Costea, A., 611
Costil, L., 132
Coury, C., 153
Couve, P., 774
Cowling, D. C., 769
Crabbe, J. G. S., 609
Craig, J. M., 469
Crawford, Y. E., 767
Crellin, J. A., 620
Cresson, S., 612
Crome, L., 770
Cros-Decam, M. J., 482
Cross, K. W., 764
Crowle, A. J., 788
Crymes, T. P., 304
Csillag, A., 788
Cunningham, R., 304
Curci, C., 618

da Camara, C. V. R., 774
Dafoe, C., 611
Dal, I., 601
Dalaut, J. J., 154
Dam, V., 140
Dameshek, W., 764
Danemann, H. A., 607
D'Angio, G., 464
Dantrebande, L., 619
da Silveira, I. C., 776
Dautrebande, L., 470
Davenport, A., 786
Davidescu, C., 611
Davies, D., 777
Davis, A. L., 137
Davis, J., 461
Dawson, I. M. P., 302
Dean, G., 789
DeBon, F., 467
de Camp, G., 465
Dees, T., 298
Delage, J., 154
Delepoulle, E., 139
De Letona, J. M. L., 621
Delguercio, L., 304
DeLong, C. W., 475
De Medeiros, N. P., 782
DeMuth, G. R., 783
de Oliviera, A. B., 610
de Paula, N. A., 608
Despierres, G., 155
Desposito, F., 766
Devadatta, S., 148
Dick, J. M., 473
Dietlein, L. F., 148
Dineen, P., 618
Diner, W. C., 309
Dinter, Z., 766
Do Amaral, S. L., 157, 598
Dobrescu, Gh., 460
Doering, P., 150
Dohan, F. C., 625
Donnelly, A. J., 461
Dontenwill, W., 474
Dowling, H. F., 618
Downes, J., 471
DuBois, A. B., 781
Dunphy, D., 322
Durant, J., 609

Ebert, R. V., 305
Edberg, S., 767
Eddy, G., 316
Edebo, L., 472
Edling, N., 304, 309
Edwards, J. E., 615
Edwards, P., 146
Efskind, L., 463
Egerer, R., 300
Eich, R. H., 145
Eidus, L., 616
Eighth National Congress of Tuberculosis, 153
Ekelund, H., 766
Elkin, M., 307
Ellis, J. T., 305
Ellis, R. W., 473
Emanuel, D. A., 768
Emerson, P. A., 155
Enacar, N., 601
Enders, G., 599
Endo, E., 157
Endo, K., 615
Engstrom, I., 621
Erdmann, G., 460
Erickson, E. E., 771
Evans, H., 313
Evans, H. E., 300
Evans, J., 307

Faber, L., 308
Fasan, D., 300
Fattal, A. R., 480
Favez, G., 470
Fazekas, G., 768
Featherstone, R., 467
Fennelly, J. F., 781
Ferebee, S. H., 476

Ferris, A. A., 600, 767
Filastre, M. C., 482
Filler, J., 465
Fillmore, R. R., 314
Finchan, J. R. S., 472
Fink, A., 137
Fireman, P., 313
Fischer, E., 136
Fisher, K. W., 472
Fishman, A. P., 315
Fitoussi, A., 153
Fitzpatrick, W. H., 475
Flecker, A., 619
Flippin, H. F., 132
Földes, I., 474
Fonyódi, T., 624
Foraker, A. G., 782
Forbes, J. A., 600
Fores, C., 153
Forsaith, J., 467
Fortelius, P., 614
Fourchon, J., 154
Fourestier, M., 482
Fowler, W. M., Jr., 308
Fox, R. P., 468
Francis, R. S., 310
Frank, J. P., 480
Fraser, R. A., 308
Freireich, A. W., 135
Fréour, P., 132, 155
Friberg, L., 469
Fritsch, A., 604
Frommhold, W., 140
Fry, W., 622
Fujiwara, A., 598
Fukumi, H., 300, 599

Gage, J. C., 467, 474
Gallouedec, C., 154
Gamain, M. B., 132
Gandiva, B., 769
Ganguin, H., 153
Ganguin, H.-G., 770
Gardner, J. E., 301
Gardner, R., 774
Gartmann, J., 150
Garvey, McB., J., Jr., 302
Gautray, J. P., 155
Gayet, N., 154
Geake, M. R., 620
Geffriaud, M., 154
Gerbeaux, J., 132
Gernez-Rieux, C., 139, 143, 153, 483
Gervois, M., 153
Gheis, F., 623
Giese, W., 151
Gillespie, W. A., 472
Gillot, F., 154
Gilson, J. C., 786
Ginsburg, J., 473
Giraud, P., 775
Glicksman, A. S., 314
Glowinski, J. J., 777
Gobbato, F., 622
Goldberg, L. M., 464
Goldis, E., 460
Goldstein, E., 770
Goldstein, J., 773
Gondos, B., 614
Good, J., 306
Goodman, P. H., 301
Goodson, D., 471
Gordon, C. G. I., 158, 778
Gore, I., 785
Gorham, L. W., 134
Gorvoy, J., 766
Goto, T., 135
Goyer, R., 612
Gray, D. G., 616
Gray, N. J., 600
Green, H., 314
Green, R. A., 769
Gregg, R. H., 601
Grégoire, M., 775
Greuel, H., 777
Griffith, A. H., 764
Grobow, E. J., 137
Gross, P., 623, 770
Grosse-Brockhoff, F., 149
Grubb, C., 609
Gruber, C. M., 313
Gudbjerg, C., 613
Guldmann, N., 140
Gunton, R. W., 469
Gutiérrez-Vázquez, J., 471, 472
Gyenes, G., 474

Habicht, B., 141
Halász, Gy., 610
Hall, B., 306
Hamann, J. F., 316, 317
Hamazaki, M., 307
Hamburger, M., 302
Hamilton, E. J., 616
Hamilton, L. C., 615
Hamilton, W., 141
Hammond, D., 304
Hamparian, V. M., 599
Hand, B. M., 620
Hankovszky, M., 299
Hanson, A., 773
Hanta, T., 616
Hara, A., 157
Harden, K. A., 468
Hardy, H. L., 136
Harrison, E. G., Jr., 139

Harrison, R., 622
Hasche, E., 151
Hashida, Y., 308
Haskin, M., 613
Hattori, M., 624
Hausmann, W., 302
Havel, R. J., 475
Hayes, W., 472
Hays, R., 306
Hearn, C. E. D., 481
Hecht, H. H., 781
Hecker, A., 599
Hecker, S., 774
Heilmeyer, L., 151
Hein, J., 151
Heiner, D. C., 309
Hempelmann, L. H., 614
Hennigar, A. R., 601
Hensler, N., 298
Hepper, N. G. G., 139
Heppleston, A. G., 137
Herrenschmidt, J. L., 483
Herrmann, R. A., 621
Herxheimer, H., 473
Hetrick, G., 779
Hevér, Ö., 624, 786
Hiebel, C., 154
Higgins, I. T. T., 146, 784
Hill, J. B., 302
Hill, R. B., Jr., 135
Hilleman, M. R., 599
Hioki, H., 157
Hirsch, J. G., 305
Hisada, T., 307
Hoffman, F. G., 608
Hoffman, G. H., 310
Hokama, M., 157
Holling, H. E., 470
Holma, B., 469
Holtey, W., 622
Homma, H., 317
Hope, J. W., 765
Hopen, S., 784
Hope-Stone, H. F., 462
Hopwood, B. E. C., 786
Horányi, J., 462
Horlay, B., 462
Horlick, L., 301
Horrocks, J. E., 786
Horwitz, O., 156
Howard, E., 313
Howatt, W. F., 783
Howells, C. H. L., 607, 609
Hu, J-S., 619
Huang, N. N., 133, 464
Huebner, R. J., 300
Hujimori, T., 465
Hultgren, H., 783
Hurst, J. W., 316
Hütter, R., 136
Huzly, A., 151

Iacocca, V. F., 303
Iannaccone, G., 464
Ikemiya, K., 157
Ilie, S., 611
Inada, K., 307
Inkley, S. R., 607
Iordan, C., 611
Isaacs, A., 624
Ishihara, S., 477
Israel, L., 154
Ito, F., 320
Iturriaga Mendiccote, A., 610
Izumi, G., 157

Jaccottet, A., 157
Jackson, S., 472
Jacob, G., 153
Jacobson, G., 134
Jahier, H., 155
Jalili, M. A., 626
James, T. H., 785
Jamplis, R., 774
Jinshi, K., 615
Johnson, R. T., 600
Jolles, B., 609
Jones, H. E., 609
Jones, M. H., 308
Joseph, R. R., 608
Joubaud, P., 612

Kagamiyama, M., 467
Kahana, L. M., 305
Kaine, H. D., 770
Kamiya, E., 157
Kanagami, H., 317
Kanamitsu, M., 766
Kane, J., 776
Kane, L., 601
Kapikian, A. Z., 300
Kaplan, S., 468
Karassova, V., 474
Kardos, K., 786
Karlberg, P., 621
Karlish, A. J., 302
Kasai, E., 312, 616
Kass, E. H., 600
Katori, S., 465
Katsura, T., 317
Kawamura, E., 307
Keidan, S. E., 460
Keith, T. A., III, 767
Kendig, E. L., Jr., 626
Kennedy, J. H., 612
Kent, E. M., 321

Kenwell, J., 308
Kerr, A., Jr., 145
Kesztele, V., 603
Ketler, A., 599
Key, J. J., 462
Khatua, S. P., 466
Kidd, J. M., 302
Kilbourne, E. D., 149
Kim, H. W., 299, 300
King, A., 157
King, J., 786
Kingston, J. R., 461
Kinney, R. J., 135
Kinney, V. R., 139
Kinsella, P., 604
Kinsley, B. J., 478
Kirkpatrick, J., 612
Kirschbaum, B. A., 303
Kirschner, P. A., 772
Kitigawa, T., 314
Klaus, M., 475
Kline, J. L., 609
Klöss, J., 152
Knight, V., 300, 310
Kniker, W. T., 309
Knowles, J. H., 601
Knudsen, E. J., 145
Knudsen, J., 156
Kobayashi, T., 613
Koch, A. B. P. W., 484
Köhler, H., 777
Koide, H., 475
Könn, G., 151
Konno, J., 319, 616
Kopp, W. L., 769
Korn, D., 785
Körösi, A., 610
Korpela, A., 773
Kovács, K., 468
Kovács, P., 786
Kraübig, H., 299
Kraus, P., 777, 778
Krausova, E., 777, 778
Kravetz, H. M., 300
Kreis, B., 483
Kress, M., 462
Kricheff, I., 613
Krompecher, S., 786
Kuba, I., 157
Kudo, M., 319, 616
Kuida, H., 781
Kumabe, H., 779
Kümmerle, F., 151
Kurita, Y., 599
Kurohara, S. S., 614

Lacorte, J. G., 787
Lacroix, A. C., 155
Lahlou, M., 779
Laing, R., 305
Lanceley, J. L., 605
Lancestre, G., 154
Landau, E., 482
Landmann, H., 461
Lange, R. L., 781
Langer, E., 149
Larmola, E., 765
Larson, V. O., 310
Lasser, E. C., 141
Lather, P. J., 625
Laurell, G., 133, 766
Laurent, J., 154
Laurenzi, G. A., 600
Law, S. W., 771
Lawson, R. A., Jr., 142
Lawton, B. R., 768
Lees, A. W., 312
Lees, A., 478
Leff, I. L., 768
Le Hir, M., 482, 779
Lehmann, N. I., 600, 767
Lehto, S., 787
Lemm, J., 322
Lenoir, L., 139
Leong, K., 461
Leopold, J. G., 137
Lepine, C., 619
Lepley, D., Jr., 772
Lesorbe, R., 139
LeTacon, J., 154
Letona, J. M. L., De, 621
Levi-Valensi, A., 154
Levi-Valensi, P., 778
Lévy, F. M., 483
Lewis, F. A., 600, 767
Lewis, J. G., 482
Lewis, L. J., 776
Li, M. C., 772
Liegner, L. M., 140
Lin, A., 307
Lincoln, E., 626
Lindbom, G., 766
Linde, L. M., 308
Linder, J., Jr., 302
Lindig, W., 150, 789
Linell, F., 603
Little, G. M., 780
Lipsitz, P. J., 318, 469
Lisobré, M. R., 132
Liu, C. H., 765
Lodin, H., 309
Loeffler, W., 136
Löfström, G., 766
Lohse, A., 152
Longobardi, A., 611
Lopez, C., 783

López Sendón, M., 611
Loudon, R. G., 142
Loures, J. C., 787
Lovette, J. B., 321
Low, F. N., 148
Lowe, E. P., 322
Lucas, R. V., Jr., 615
Lucyszyn, G. W., 461
Lund, G. W., 615
Lund-Johansen, P., 468
Lunn, H. F., 605
Lupini, B., 617
Lynn, R. B., 609
Lyons, H. A., 601
Lyons, J. P., 776

Maassen, W., 152
McAdams, G. B., 136
McAfee, J. G., 321
McCarthy, C. F., 144
McClelland, L., 599
McClement, J. H., 137
McCune, R., 149
MacFarland, H., 461
McFarlane, N., 311
McKerrow, C. B., 146, 483, 784, 786
McKinnon, G. E., 475
McKusick, V. A., 479
McLean, R. L., 320
MacLeod, M., 624
MacLeod, W. M., 484
McNamara, M. J., 767
Macpherson, P., 479
Macquet, V., 143, 153
McWhinney, I. R., 764
Madrid, G., 471
Maeda, M., 477
Magnus, K., 773
Magovern, G. J., 321
Mais, E., 617
Majima, M., 467
Mande, R., 154, 483
Manipoud, 619
Manko, M. A., 461
Mansurov, A. R., 624
March, H. C., 142
Marécaux, L., 612
Marion, L., 132, 154
Marks, J., 147, 298
Martin, W. J., 615
Martínez de Salinas, G., 611
Martínez de Salinas, J., 611
Martt, J. M., 783
Massmann, W., 466
Mathur, J., 776
Matsuda, M., 624
Matsumoto, M., 135, 477
Matsuoka, K., 307
Matsushima, S., 135
Matthews, L., 316
Matthews, L. W., 322
Maxwell, D. R., 613
May, J. R., 310
Mayock, R. L., 606
Mead, A. W., 621
Meakins, J. F., 305
Medeiros, N. P., De, 782
Medical-Surgical Chest Service, Hôpital Laennec, Paris, 132
Medina, J., 306
Meister, W., 770
Mellbin, T., 133
Mello, A. S., 780
Mercier, A., 779
Mermelstein, R. H., 135
Mestitz, P., 619
Mészáros, Gy., 462
Métras, H., 775
Meyer, A., 154, 155
Michaud, N. J., 140
Michetti, F., 470
Middlebrook, G., 320
Miguères, J., 153
Mihaly, J., 617
Miller, C. L., 478
Miller, M. J., 620
Millhon, J., 302
Mills, G. T., 472
Mimouni, J., 155
Minato, J., 477
Miraglia, E., 605
Mistakopoulos, N. F., 315
Mital, O., 626
Mitchell, J., 479
Mitchell, S., 774
Mitchison, A., 788
Mitchison, D. A., 148, 472, 785
Mitha, K., 144
Mitsui, M., 312
Miyoshi, J., 465
Mizuno, M., 617
Mizuochi, T., 320
Modde, H., 466
Moersch, R., 307
Mogabgab, W. J., 148
Mohr, U., 474
Moigneteau, C., 154
Moldovan, N., 460
Molina, C., 154, 778
Molnár, J., 462, 767
Monaldi, V., 618
Monteiro, E., 787
Morgan, W., 602
Morinaga, T., 312
Moore, W., 139
Morère, P., 155

Morris, J. A., 300
Morris, J. F., 464
Morrow, C. S., 302
Morse, S. I., 305
Morvan, 619
Moulder, P., 622
Mount, F. W., 476
Moura, E., 598
Mozley, J. M., 321
Muehlbacher, C., 467
Mueller, P. S., 137, 138
Mufson, M. A., 461
Müller, C., 605
Müller, F., 460
Mülly, K., 136
Munakata, K., 317
Munch, J. C., 313
Munteanu, R., 464
Murano, J., 135
Murohashi, T., 477, 623
Murphy, G., Jr., 608
Murphy, T., 471
Murray, J. F., 137
Musshoff, K., 150
Myers, H. I., 134

Nagayama, H., 319, 616
Naito, H., 135
Nájera-Franco, A., 471
Nakai, M., 615
Nakajima, T., 298
Nakamura, H., 135
Nakanishi, S., 307
Nakayama, S., 475
Nakayama, T., 157
Naidi, F., 608
Narang, R., 626
Narayana, A., 460
Nassal, J., 465
Nathenson, G., 767
Neel, R., 779
Nelson, L. M. B., 309
Nelson, N. M., 318, 469
Neville, W., 304
Nicholls, P. J., 787
Nickson, J. J., 314
Nico, J. P., 155
Niizu, Y., 616
Nishikawa, F., 300, 599
Nitti, V., 605, 618
Nitz, R. E., 766
Nodera, O., 465
Nogueira, V., 472
Nordenstam, H. H., 765
Noufflard, H., 132
Nudelman, H., 316
Numata, I., 312
Nyiredy, G., 606

Obuchi, S., 465
O'Doherty, N., 316
Ogata, K., 317
Ogston, D., 624
Oka, S., 319, 616
Okada, H., 477
Okada, Y., 599
Okel, B. B., 316
Oldham, P. D., 784
Olivia, J., 781
Oliviera, A. B., de, 610
Olsen, A. M., 139, 304
Onuki, M., 465
Onzano, O., 605
Orbán, T., 606
Orsin, A., 775
Oski, F. A., 467
Otsup, L. N., 611
Ott, A., 156
Oudet, P., 154
Oury, M., 139
Overholt, R., 610
Owen, F., 769
Owen, G. M., 310
Ozaki, K., 604
Ozawa, A., 475
Özen, M. D., 473

Pache, D., 157
Packalén, T., 788
Pagola, J. G., 790
Paley, S., 617
Palmer, K. N. V., 620
Pancrazi, C., 153
Papolczy, A., 623
Papper, E., 610
Parkinson, J. E., 606
Parrott, R. H., 299, 300
Pasquier, J. F., 483
Pasquier, P., 154
Pastega, G., 617
Pastor, J. R., 481
Paton, W. D. M., 786
Patterson, J. L., Jr., 316
Paul, F. M., 478
Paul, K., 467
Paul, W., 469
Paula, N. A., de, 608
Peasley, E. D., 304
Pecora, D., 471
Perera, H. W., 775
Perlman, I. M., 611
Permutt, S., 315
Perret, L., 614
Peters, H. G., 612
Petersen, K. F., 465
Pettenati, G., 154
Pfaffenberg, R., 152, 764

Pfeffer, K. H., 140
Phair, J. J., 482
Phillips, A. W., 768
Phillips, T., 773
Philipson, L., 766
Phin, H. J., 780
Pickroth, G., 152
Pilling, G., 612
Pilson, M., 612
Pinheiro, L. M., 598
Plane, J., 154
Plau, R. E. G., 305
Pontecorvo, G., 472
Popa, N., 611
Popa, V., 611
Poppe, E., 463
Portor, G. H., 138
Portnoy, B., 600
Potter, J. L., 322
Potter, R. T., 600
Potts, W. E., 466
Prasad, B. G., 132
Prasad, M., 776
Prata, L. B., 610
Prétet, S., 154
Prodhom, L. S., 318, 469
Puech, P., 155

Quinton, K. C., 619

Raaen, T. D., 320
Race, G. J., 598
Rachmaninoff, N., 770
Radhakrishna, S., 785
Rae, M. L., 600
Ramachandran, K., 147
Ramakrishnan, C. V., 158
Rambo, O. N., 770
Rams, J., 622
Ramseyer, M., 136
Range, C. L., 461
Raynaud de Lage, E., 764
Read, J., 318
Reboud, E., 775
Reese, O., Jr., 320
Reggiani, A., 622
Reid, H. A., 615
Reid, J. M., 306, 308, 311
Reid, L., 613
Reilly, C. M., 599
Reimann, H. A., 768
Resnick, M. E., 781
Respiratory Diseases Study Group, College of General Practitioners, 303
Reusch, C. S., 317
Rhadakrishna, S., 148
Ribot, S., 314
Richards, A. G., 606
Ricketts, W. N., 139
Ridgeway, N. A., 771
Rifkind, D., 313
Rigatto, M., 782
Rigdon, R. H., 321
Riggs, B. L., Jr., 609
Rist, N., 779
Rivin, A., 137
Rivkin, L., 774
Roach, S. A., 786
Robertson, J., 138
Robillard, E., 619
Robinow, C. F., 472
Rodda, G. M. J., 483
Rodman, T., 781
Roegel, E., 154
Rogers, C. P., Jr., 480
Rogers, N. G., 600
Roşca, V., 611
Rosenberg, L. E., 137, 138
Rosenthal, M., 308
Rosenthal, S. R., 483
Ross, C., 611
Rouch, 155
Rouchon, M., 132
Rowley, P. T., 137
Rowley, W. F., 302
Ruben, H., 145
Rubin, A. L., 621
Rubin, P., 614
Ruggles, D. W., 611

Sabga, G., 304
Sackner, M., 613
Safar, P., 622
Saito, T., 465
Saito, Y., 306
Sakamon, K., 298
Sakamoto, H., 298
Sakuma, F., 599
Salkeld, D. V., 780
Salitsky, S., 467
Sambe, Y., 612
Samuel, P., 145
Sánchez León, F., 610
Sandalci, O. M., 473
Sandler, M., 463
Sartwell, P. E., 479
Sastre Martín, R., 610
Satake, O., 319
Sato, K., 319
Sato, M., 598
Saxton, H. M., 302
Scadding, J. G., 298
Schabinski, G., 470
Schaedler, R. W., 305
Schäfer, E. L., 777
Schaich, W., 151

Schattner, A. S., 135
Scheidemantel, R., 776
Scheuer, P. J., 463
Schiessle, W., 150
Schilling, R. S. F., 483, 786
Schmidt, B., 466
Schmidt, S., 309
Schmutzler, R., 153
Schneider, H. J., 777
Schoettlin, C. E., 482
Schou, C., 156
Schreiner, A. W., 767
Schultz, E. H., Jr., 307
Schwartz, A., 134
Schwartz, R., 764
Schwarz, J., 480, 607
Schwarz, S., 617
Schweppe, H. I., 601
Schwinger, H. N., 772
Scott, R. B., 468
Scott, S. M., 304
Seaman, W. B., 306
Seidel, H., 150
Seki, M., 623
Selby, T., 318
Selkon, J. B., 148, 785
Selkou, J., 788
Sellers, E., 461
Sellers, T. F., Jr., 149
Sénécal, J., 482
Servat, 155
Seward, E. H., 308
Shelton, T. G., 468
Sheng, K. T., 133, 464
Sherman, F. E., 308
Sherwood, R. W., 766
Shimano, K., 135
Shimode, H., 476
Shinoda, A., 306
Shioda, H., 135
Shipman, G. A., 310
Shiraishi, K., 317
Shizuya, H., 465
Shnider, S., 610
Short, E. I., 778
Short, G. M., 780
Shulman, J., 149
Sibinga, M. S., 303
Siegert, R., 599
Siltzbach, L. E., 305, 474
Silveira, I. C., da, 776
Simane, Z., 777, 778
Simárszky, J., 462
Simon, G., 613
Simon, M., 142
Simonsson, B., 620
Singer, E., 483
Sirgar, D. K., 778
Sirven, J., 778
Sivanesan, S., 320
Sjöberg, J. -E., 141
Smadel, J. E., 300
Small, M. J., 314
Smith, C. A., 318, 469
Smith, D. H., 313
Smith, E. E. B., 472
Smith, J., 478, 618
Smith, J. M., 144
Smith, S. M., 472
Sneath, P. H. A., 472
Snider, G. L., 607
Snodgrass, P. J., 308
Sokolov, R. A., 770
Somasundaram, P., 788
Søreide, M., 785
Sotomayor, C., 471
Sparger, C., 310
Spector, S., 316, 322
Spickard, W., 783
Spicer, C. C., 310
Spiess, H., 151
Spivey, C., 298
Sprague, R. G., 609
Spritz, N., 621
Stalker, A. L., 624
Stanley, N. F., 767
Stecken, A., 151
Steel, J., 473
Stein, H., 602
Stein, S., 602
Steinberg, I., 776
Steiner, A., 313
Steinmetz, W., 306
Sterling, T., 482
Stern, W. Z., 310
Stevens, A. E., 301
Stevenson, J. G., 306, 308, 311
Stillerman, M., 766
Stocker, B. A. D., 472
Stokes, J., Jr., 599
Stollerman, G. H., 766
Stonebrink, S., 147
Stotka, V. L., 781
Stott, H., 786
Straub, M., 480, 607
Stresemann, E., 473
Stronge, R. F., 476
Strudwick, W. J., 139
Stutz, E., 150
Subbaiah, T., 147, 148, 460, 785, 788
Suda, Y., 465
Suetake, T., 616
Sunderman, F. W., 461
Sunderman, F. W., Jr., 461
Sunshine, A., 606
Suzuki, S., 604

Swatts, C. L., 621
Sweet, H. C., 604
Sweigert, C., 765
Symonds, N., 472
Szalay, Gy., 765
Szám, I., 299

Tacquet, A., 143, 153
Tagawa, M., 477
Tajima, Y., 320
Takahara, H., 477
Takahashi, K., 598
Takai, R., 477
Takamura, J., 471
Takemura, M., 599
Takeuchi, K., 307
Talner, N. S., 783
Tanaka, M., 317
Tanner, R., 139
Tarshis, M. S., 321, 622
Thean, P. C., 615
Thibier, R., 154
Thiruvengadam, K., 784
Thomas, J., 146
Thompson, G. L., 609
Thorne, J. L., 781
Tillman, S. P., 603
Tivenius, L., 141
Todd, McL. R., 460
Toida, I., 617
Tokunaga, T., 623
Tombridge, T. L., 135
Tompkins, J. G., 155
Tompsett, R., 137
Tongu, S., 612
Torres Enríquez, A., 471
Tóth, M., 471
Toyohara, M., 475, 476
Tricoire, J., 612
Tsukamura, M., 312, 319, 616, 617
Tsukazaki, H., 306
Tyler, L. E., 607
Tyrell, W., 478

Uchiyama, H., 477
Uhde, H., 145
Ujiye, A., 475
Unger, D. L., 312
Unger, L., 312
Urech, E., 157
Usher, R., 314
Ushiba, D., 475
Utiyama, Y., 477

Van Duyn, J., 602
Vale, J. R., 785
Valentine, J. C., 770
Van Lennep, H., 602
Van Loon, E. L., 133, 464
Varga, D. T., 312
Vargosko, A. J., 229, 300
Velu, S., 158, 460
Véran, P., 154
Villa Boas, A., 790
Vincent, J., 779
Vincze, E., 474
Vinijchaikul, K., 601
Virtanen, S., 146
Vogelsang, Th. M., 474
Vogliazzo, U., 623
Voisin, C., 139, 153
Volpe, E., 613
Voutilainen, A., 463
Vulliémoz, P., 470

Wacker, W. E. C., 308
Wagner, H. N., Jr., 321
Waind, A. P. B., 786
Waithe, W. I., 145
Walkenhorst, W., 470
Waller, R. E., 625
Walsh, J. J., 148
Walsh, T. M., 308
Ward, J., 786
Ward, R., 603
Waring, W. W., 318
Warner, G. M., 772
Warner, R. R. P., 772
Wasserman, A. J., 316
Wasserman, J., 788
Watabe, T., 604
Watanabe, H., 298
Watkin, D. M., 137, 138
Watson, A. J., 776
Watson, R. R., 772
Watt, P. J., 463
Wayne, L. G., 785
Wehrheim, W., 152
Weibull, C., 788
Weill, J., 154
Weinreich, J., 150
Weintraub, D. H., 322
Weisel, W., 722
Weiss, W., 132, 789
Weissfeiler, J., 474
Welch, C. C., 135
Welsh, T. M., 306
Wenzel, F. J., 768
Wesslén, T., 766
Wester, P. O., 765
Wetteland, P., 474
Whitcomb, F. C., 771
White, A., 312, 618
White, J. E., 139
White, W. F., 302
Whitfield, J. F., 472

Whitwell, F., 773
Widdicombe, J. G., 317
Widmann, B., 613
Wiita, R., 461
Wijsmuller, G., 478
Wilde, J., 470
Willard, C. Y., 133
Williams, G. F., 769
Wilson, A. M. M., 605
Wilson, J., 471
Wilson, J. G., 783
Wilson, J. R., 775
Wilson, J. W., 144
Wilson, W. L., 480
Winters, W. L., 771
Wiriot, Mlle, 153
Wise, M., 316
Wittich, G., 151
Wolfart, W., 152
Woods, A. C., 482
Woolf, C. R., 469
Wormnes, S., 784
Wright, F. H., 300
Wu, S-H, 619
Wurm, K., 151
Wyatt, J., 604
Wyss, F., 771

Xalabarder, C., 775, 787

Yakovac, W. C., 765
Yamazaki, M., 615
Yan, I., 320
Yanagisawa, Y., 615
Yang, K-L, 619
Yates, J., 764
Yazdovsky, V. I., 624
Yokota, H., 312
Yuki, T., 477
Yunoki, S., 477

Zagarese, G., 622
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 608
Ziegler, T., 471
Ziehme, E., 132
Zirk, M. H., 144
Zschiesche, W., 150

Abscess(es), pulmonary
analysis of Massachusetts General Hospital cases, 1943–1956, 601
in chronic interstitial pneumonia, 150
Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease with pulmonary involvement, 136
Acdrile. *See* Methyl cysteine hydrochloride
Achalasia in children, recurrent lung disease as cause of, 307
Acid(s)
amino, investigation of metabolism of, with renal function and genetic transmission, 138
ribonucleic, and bacterial genetics, 472
Acidosis
renal, tubular, hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis caused by, 621
respiratory and mixed, amine buffers in, 468
ACTH. *See* Hormones, corticotropin
Actinomycin D and amethopterin in bronchogenic carcinoma, with radiation therapy, 772
Adenoma. *See* Tumors
Adenomatosis, pulmonary
clinical features of, 150
morphology and pathogenesis of, 149
Adenopathy, cervical and facial, in children, paratubercle bacilli in, 132
Adenovirus. *See* Viruses
Adrenal metastases of bronchogenic carcinoma, and leukemoid reaction, 608
Adrenocorticotropin. *See* Hormones
Aerosol(s)
hypertonic, to produce sputum for tuberculosis diagnoses, 298
medicated, potent, influence of particle size on systemic effects, 619
NaCl micro-, deposition in respiratory tract, 470
Africa
histoplasmosis in child, 605
North, tuberculin reactions in, value in case finding, 153
West, pulmonary tuberculosis in, posthospital treatment with chemotherapy, 158
Agar gel double-diffusion studies in mycobacterial and mycotic antibodies in serum in sarcoidosis, 473
Aged, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 132
Air
pollutants, and respiratory disease incidence, 625
pollution
allergic aspects of, and pulmonary pathology, 623
and asthmatic attacks, in Los Angeles area, 482
community, and epidemiologic methods, 482
pulmonary hazards of, 625
in road tunnels, 625
trapping, in lung of normal infant, 469
Alcohol in tuberculosis, 156
Aldolase in serum of tuberculous patients, 624
Algeria
Algiers, Eighth National Congress of Tuberculosis (1961), 153
BCG vaccination in, health officer's viewpoint, 155
Allergy(ies)
air pollution in, aspects of, and pulmonary pathology, 623
reactions to milk, roentgenologic manifestations of, 309
to adrenocorticotropin, 312
to streptomycin, clinical findings and skin tests, 778
Alpha-chymotrypsin, oral, effect on sputum viscosity, 619
Alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide. *See* Ethionamide
Aludrin, effect of, on respiratory and circulatory center and dosage, 619
Aluminum, powdered, in pneumoconiosis, 304
Amebiasis, pulmonary, in Turkey, 601
Amethopterin and actinomycin D in bronchogenic carcinoma, with radiation therapy, 772
Amine buffers in respiratory and mixed acidosis, 468
Amino acid. *See* Acids
Aminoaciduria, renal, with familial growth retardation and cor pulmonale, 137
Amiphenazole in respiratory failure, 780
Amphotericin B in systemic blastomycosis, recurrent neurologic relapse after, 142
Amyloidosis, spontaneous, in white Pekin ducks, 321
Anemia, aplastic, acute disseminated candidiasis in, potentiation by antimicrobials and steroids, 598
Anesthesia
for asthmatic patient, 610
inadequate ventilation after, 140
inert gases, interactions of, with proteins, 467
for tracheostomy, in acute laryngeal obstruction in children, 308
Aneurysm(s)
of pulmonary artery, with recurrent thrombophlebitis, 769

Aneurysm(s) cont'd
ruptured, of pulmonary vein, 614
tuberculous, of ascending aorta, resection of, 609
Angiocardiography. *See* Roentgenology
Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (Fabry), case of, 606
N'N'Anhydrobis-(beta-hydroxy-ethyl)biguanide hydrochloride in measles, 619
Antibiotics. *See* Antimicrobials
Antibody(ies)
mycobacterial and mycotic, in serum in sarcoidosis, agar double-diffusion studies, 473
response of rheumatic fever patients, to respiratory viruses, 767
Antigens, types 3 and 7, in adenovirus variant, isolation of, 599
Antimicrobials. *See also* Chemotherapy, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
in aplastic anemia, potentiation of acute disseminated candidiasis by, 598
in atherosclerosis, effect on serum cholesterol concentration, 313
in "attack" of recent serious cases of tuberculosis, 154
in cystic fibrosis of pancreas
blood-pulmonary barriers to diffusion in, 464
effects on bacteria of respiratory tract, 310
hospital cross infections caused by, 790
limitations of, in circumscribed caseous foci, 154
new, rifomycin SV, activity against *M. tuberculosis*, 618
previous therapy correlated with bacteriology of resection specimens, 154
in pulmonary tuberculosis
evolution of tuberculin allergy with, 153
limitations of
anatomic and histologic data, 154
with indications of thoracic surgery, 154
pyrazinamide associated with, 618
and secondary surgery, 982 cases, 154
Aorta
ascending, resection of tuberculous aneurysm of, 609
descending, transversal tomography of, 309
Arteriosclerosis, pulmonary
autopsy report of, 320
unilateral, unusual fibrous connective tissue growth associated with, 607
Artery(ies)
pulmonary
aneurysms of, with recurrent thrombophlebitis, 769
bands and webs as manifestation of organized pulmonary emboli, 785
and bronchial, anastomosis between, associated with chronic lung diseases, 605
embolism of, study of, 134
left, communication with left atrium, unusual variant of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, 615
occluded, signs of recanalization of, in diagnosis of paradoxic embolism, 301
pressure measurements as guide to management and prognosis after pneumonectomy, 622
subclavian, in pulmonary apex, roentgen image of, 614
Arthritis, rheumatoid, in nodular lung disease, 138
Asbestos
textile works, health progress in, 479
worker, nonoccupational diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in, 770
Asbestosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Aspergilloma. *See* Tumors
Aspergillus fumigatus. *See* Fungi
Aspiration
bronchial, in diagnosis of conditions of lungs and bronchi, 139
as postoperative complication, with atelectasis and pneumothorax, 141
Asthma
and air pollution, in Los Angeles area, 482
anesthesia for patient with, 610
bronchial
acute, severe, epinephrine in, 301
corticosteroids and spasmolytic drugs in, 145
in children
lung function studies, 468
with and without steroid therapy, 315
respiratory disturbance patterns stimulated by mother's voice, 769
glomectomy for, 610
Atelectasis as postoperative complication, with pneumothorax and aspiration, 141
Atherosclerosis, serum cholesterol concentration in, antimicrobials' effect on, 313
Atrium, left, communication with left pulmonary artery, unusual variant of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, 615
Australia, western, pulmonary tuberculosis in, value of repeated mass roentgenographic surveys, 157
Automobile undercoating, asbestosis in worker engaged in, 479

Bacillus(i)
acid-fast
catalase activity of, 319
concealment of nonspecific lung processes due to findings of, 153
nonspecific sensitization to Old Tuberculin, 483
in pleural biopsy specimens, 320
unclassified
characteristics of, 146
drug susceptibility of, 146

Bacillus(i) cont'd
importance of, as pathogenic agents, 146
occurrence in clinical samples, 146
atypical. *See* Bacillus, unclassified
tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacilli
unclassified, chromogenic, in adenopathy, 132
Bacteria
endogenous murine infection in bronchopulmonary tissues of mice, influence of influenza virus infection on, 149
findings of, in military personnel with respiratory tract infections, 766
genetics of virulence in, 472
metabolism of, regulation of, 472
nucleus of, morphology of, 472
studies of, in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 303
Bacterial flora in respiratory tract
in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 133
effects of antimicrobial therapy on, 310
and intestine, in Lapland children, 133
upper, 133
Bacteriologic flora of lower respiratory tract, 600
Bacteriophage(s)
effects of freeze-pressing on, 472
genetics of, 472
as basis of typing, 472
BCG
dispersion and viability of, after intradermal injection in guinea pig, 474
vaccination
in Algeria, health officer's viewpoint, 155
in Brazil, comparison of intradermal and oral methods, 790
and chemoprophylaxis, in prevention of reinfection tuberculosis, 155
effect on isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, air-borne infection experiment, 476
in endemic tuberculosis in children, 155
freeze-dried, duration of tuberculin allergy after, 477
in Ghana school children, 484
lupus vulgaris following, 598
mass, review of campaigns, 155
in New Guinea, observations on induced tuberculin sensitivity, 478
oral, panel discussion, Paris, 482
tuberculosis in Singapore children after, 478
vaccine
harmful effect of light on, studies of, 784
liquid or freeze-dried, 478
Beryllium disease. *See* Pneumoconioses
Bicarbonate, intravenous, trial of, for respiratory distress syndrome of prematurity, 314
Biopsy(ies)
bronchial, survey of, histology, 773
bronchoscopic, study of, in influenza A, Asian, 148
Daniels', in differential diagnosis of pulmonary diseases, 785
needle
of pleura and lung, 771
in pulmonary tumors, diagnosis of, 463
pleural, acid-fast bacilli in specimens, 320
Blankets, woolen, disinfection of, in steam at subatmospheric pressure, 471
Blastomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Blood
groups, ABO and Rhesus, in patients with respiratory disease, 482
serotonin, production by bronchial adenoma without carcinoid syndrome, 772
Bones and joints
skeleton, chronic pulmonary disease and, 771
tuberculosis of
course and treatment of, reflected by paper electrophoresis, 786
possibilities of chemotherapy in, 154
Brain
concussion, cerebral, cough syncope due to, 145
stem, tumor of, intractable hiccough as sign of, 781
Brazil
BCG vaccination in, comparison of intradermal and oral methods, 790
tuberculosis in, suggestions for changes in campaign against, 157
Brisket disease, altitude-dependent right heart failure of cattle, hemodynamic observations, 781
Bronchial spasm, "Expansyl"® in, 780
Bronchiectasis, "U"-stratigraphic pattern of main left bronchus, as pathognomonic sign of, 613
Bronchioles from normal and emphysematous subjects, relative dimensions of, 782
Bronchiolitis
acute, etiology in infants, 299
in children, role of RS virus, 300
epidemic, from respiratory syncytial virus, clinical aspects, 600
steroid therapy in, double-blind study, 467
Bronchitis
chemotherapy of, 310
in children, with pharyngitis, role of RS virus, 300
chronic,
alpha-chymotrypsin, oral, in reduction of sputum viscosity, 619
bacteriology of, and therapeutic implications, 769
in Great Britain, 303
influenza vaccine in, trial of prophylactic use of, 607
methyl cysteine hydrochloride in, trial of, 620

Bronchitis cont'd
phenethicillin in, trial of, 313
triamcinolone in, 302
industrial, lung function in, 781
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenology
Bronchopulmonary
disease
chronic, therapy in, evaluation of, 305
uncommon, differential diagnosis of, by bronchoscopy, 151
infection, in adult, *H. influenzae* in, 767
Bronchoscopy
acute mediastinitis as complication of, 610
in differential diagnosis of uncommon bronchopulmonary diseases, 151
Bronchospasm, experimentally induced, treatment by air-and-oxygen massage of lungs, 315
Bronchus
adenoma of, serotonin production by, without carcinoid syndrome, 772
biopsy of, survey of histology, 773
carcinoid tumor of, secreting 5-hydroxytryptophane, 463
carcinoma of
with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction, 608
chemotherapy of, using cardiac catheterization, 464
comparative study of radiation therapy alone, with nitrogen mustard, or with amethopterin and actinomycin D, 772
dysfunction of hypophysis in, with Cushing's syndrome, 140
prognosis of, 463
radiation sieve therapy of, 609
diagnosis of conditions of, by bronchial aspiration, 139
emphysema of, case report, 136
fistula of, 610
lipoma of, 462
main
left, "U"-stratigraphic pattern of, as roentgenologic sign of bronchiectasis, 613
right, leiomyoma originating in, 306
plasmacytoma, extramedullary, of, 462
stump of, after pulmonary resection, 152
Bullous pneumoreticulosis with pulmonary involvement, 136
Burns, respiratory tract damage in deaths due to, 768
Byssinosis. *See* Pneumoconioses

Calcium benzamidosalicylate, controlled trial of, 312
California, Los Angeles, air pollution and asthmatic attacks in, 482
Cancer
of lung
in Finland and Norway, 773
histologic cell types of, 773
lipoid metabolism during, 623
in Liverpool, England, histopathology of, 773
primary, in coal miners of northern France, 139
rib-invading, roentgenographic manifestations of, 613
in South Africans, white, 789
survey of surgically treated patients, 306, 308
survival in untreated cases of, 139
theories of prevention of, 139
transplanted, in mice, effect of tubercle bacilli infection on development of, 624
and tuberculosis, relationship of, effect in mice of infection with tubercle bacilli, 624
Candidiasis. *See* Mycoses
Caplan's syndrome, clinico-pathologic occurrence, 602
Carbon dioxide
death following intravenous injection of, 134
experimental emphysema produced by, in isolated lung tissue, 787
Carcinoids. *See* Tumors
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Caseations, tuberculous, of lung, effect of chemotherapy on fibers in, 148
Caseous foci, circumscribed, limitations of antimicrobials in, 154
Catalase
activity of acid-fast bacilli, 319
addition of, to Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 785
Catheter, nasal, in oxygen therapy, rupture of normal stomach by, 611
Cattle, brisket disease in, hemodynamic observations in altitude-dependent right heart failure, 781
Cavernostomy in pulmonary tuberculosis, 774
Cavity(ies)
bullous, mechanism of formation of, 775
persistent, in pulmonary tuberculosis, long-term follow-up of, 764
pulmonary, surgical closure of, 141
Chemical fractionation of pulmonary secretions, 322
Chemoprophylaxis
and bacterial infection in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 137
and BCG vaccination in tuberculosis prevention, 154, 155
in emphysema, pulmonary, chronic, and bacterial infection, 137
experimental, in tuberculosis, 155
of tuberculosis, 153
pulmonary, in National Railway employees in Japan, 481
Chemotherapy. *See also* Antimicrobials, Drugs, and specific names of drugs

Chemotherapy cont'd

of bronchitis, 310
in bronchogenic carcinoma, by cardiac catheterization, 464
effect on fibers in tuberculous lung caseations, 148
massive, intravenous, as initial treatment in tuberculosis, 617
and microbial genetics, 472
practical, 310
in round densities of tuberculous origin, 154
susceptibility of human, bovine, and avian strains of *M. tuberculosis* to, 465
in tuberculosis
analyses of patients treated for first time, 154
of joints, possibilities of, 154
pulmonary
ambulatory, follow-up of (Japan), 779
bacteriologic examination of sputum and laryngeal swabs of patients, 460
comparison of four regimens in South India, 158
inactive, indications for pulmonary resection after, 154
posthospital treatment in West Africa, 158
3 types of oral medication used in Morocco and Tangier, 779

Chest
intact, cardiac resuscitation through, 774
surgery of, in elderly patients, 612

Chickenpox pneumonia in adults with varicella, 135

Children. *See also* Infants
achalasia of esophagus in, recurrent lung disease as cause of, 307
aspiration, fatal, of talcum powder, 767
asthma in
lung function studies, 468
with steroid and nonsteroid therapy, 315
respiratory disturbance patterns stimulated by mother's voice, 769
bronchiolitis, pneumonia, and pharyngitis with bronchitis in, role of RS virus, 300
cervical and facial adenopathy in, paratubercle bacilli in, 132
chromogenic mycobacteria in, 471
contusion of lung of, 134
epidemic disease of lower respiratory tract in, association with syncytial virus, 600
of Ghana, BCG vaccination campaign, 484
histoplasmosis in African child, 605
of Lapland, bacterial flora of respiratory tract and intestine of, 133
laryngeal obstruction, acute, in, anesthesia for tracheostomy in, 308
lung function in
effects of lobectomy on, 316
after tuberculous pleural effusion treated with or without adrenal corticosteroids, 465
with upper extremity amputations, 308
lung volumes in, relation to height, 317
meningitis, tuberculous, in, intrathecal hydrocortisone in, 466
mycobacteria, unclassified, in, correlation of skin tests and gastric cultures, 626
pneumothorax, spontaneous, in, with pulmonary metastases of malignant tumors, 464
premature, interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in, *Pneumocystis carinii* in, 134
propoxyphene antitussives in, effectiveness of, 313
respiratory
function, study of mechanical properties and ventilatory capacity, 621
infections in, new RS virus as agent of, 300
and mixed acidosis in, amine buffers in, 468
tract illnesses in, adenovirus infections in, 299
tuberculosis in
after BCG vaccination, in Singapore, 478
endemic, BCG vaccination and drug therapy in, 155
epidemic in a primary school, 476
eradication of, 626
indications and results of resections, 774, 775
low-dosage isoniazid therapy of, 466
primary, preventive effects of isoniazid, 476
tubercle bacilli in, 460
in stomach contents, 132
ventilatory and lung diffusing capacity studies in, 318

Chloramphenicol
in respiratory infection, 615
succinate, value in intrathoracic suppuration, 311

Chloromycetin®. *See* Chloramphenicol

Cholesterol, serum, reduction of concentrations by antibacterial drugs, 145

Chymotrypsin in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, remission after therapy with, 606

Cigarette smoking. *See* Smoking

Circulation
in cor pulmonale, chronic, cardiac output and blood volume, 469
effect of aludrin on, and dosage, 619
in pectus excavatum, studies of, 317
pulmonary, collateral, clinical significance of, 315

Claude-Bernard-Horner syndrome caused by benign intrathoracic tumors, 463

Clubbing, digital, in cirrhosis of liver, 602

Coal workers, "calcification" in lungs of, roentgenographic significance, 776

Coccidioides immitis. *See* Fungi

Coccidioidomycosis. *See* Mycoses

Coniosporium corticale, pneumonitis due to, 768

Connecticut, schistosomiasis in, 135
Cor pulmonale
chronic
associated with lipoid pneumonia, 606
cardiac output and blood volume in, 469
with renal aminoaciduria and familial growth retardation, 137
schistosomiasis in, 771
Corticosteroids. *See* Hormones
Cortisone. *See* Hormones
Cotton
dust. *See* Dusts
mills
byssinosis in, pilot inquiry into, 483
and ginneries, dusts in, acute effect on ventilatory capacity, 786
Cough syncope, cerebral concussion in, 145
Creatinuria in patients undergoing radiation therapy, 614
Cryoglobulinemia with mesothelioma, 473
Cryptococcosis. *See* Mycoses
Cultures
gastric, in children, correlation with skin tests, 626
methods, various, in chemical identification of human tubercle bacilli, 472
selective, throat, for beta hemolytic streptococci, in diagnosis of acute pharyngitis, 766
study of, in drug susceptibility in pulmonary tuberculosis, 143
Cushing's syndrome
association with neoplastic disease, review of 232 cases, 609
dysfunction of hypophysis in, with bronchial carcinoma, 140
Cycloserine
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 777
chronic, value of 143
in urine, paper strip test for detection of, 777
Cytology, exfoliative, fluorescence microscopy in, 609

Demethylchlortetracycline in respiratory infection, 615
Denmark, tuberculosis in, study among various groups, 156
Deoxyribonucleic acid and genetics of microorganisms, 472
Diabetes, pulmonary tuberculosis with, 152
in elderly patients, 764
Diaphragm
anomaly of, associated with neonatal respiratory distress, 308
congenital hernia of, with lung anomalies, 304
flutter, 782
Diethylnitrosamine in bronchial and tracheal carcinoma of golden hamsters, 474
Disinfection of woolen blankets, in steam at subatmospheric pressure, 471
Dogs, isolation of *H. capsulatum* from lymph nodes of, 480
Drug(s). *See also* Antimicrobials, Chemotherapy, and specific names of drugs
antibacterial, reduction of serum cholesterol concentrations by, 145
antituberculosis, in endemic tuberculosis in children, 155
in bronchial spasm, slow-release presentation of 3 standard drugs, 780
resistance
primary, of *M. tuberculosis* in Uganda, 780
in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in England and Wales, 484
spasmolytic, with corticosteroids in bronchial asthma, 145
susceptibility
in pulmonary tuberculosis, study of cultures, 143
of unclassified acid-fast bacilli, 146
toxic and allergic reactions in tuberculosis therapy, 144
Ducks, white Pekin, spontaneous amyloidosis in, 321
Dusts, cotton
pharmacologic activity of extracts of, 786
and other vegetable dusts, 787
sisal, and jute, in byssinosis, 786
size of particles causing byssinosis, 786
Dyspnea, induced, physiologic observations during, 316
Dystrophia, progressive, of lung
morphology of, 151
pathogenesis of, 151

Ear cartilage, calcification of, associated with hypercalcemia of sarcoidosis, 606
Eaton agent. *See* Viruses
Echinococcosis, pulmonary, contribution to differential diagnosis of, 603
Edema, pulmonary
in acute glomerulonephritis, 783
high altitude, studies of, 783
Effusion(s)
malignant, lactate dehydrogenase activity in diagnosis of, 786
of pleura
and rheumatoid disease, 603
tuberculous, comparison of lung function following, with or without adrenal corticosteroid therapy, 465
Electrocardiographic and spirometric data in respiratory insufficiency caused by pulmonary silicosis, 622

Electrolyte
changes and subjective symptoms in prolonged hyperventilation in man, 316
disturbance due to viomycin, 144
Electron microscopy. *See* Microscopy
Electrophoresis, paper, in cases of osteotuberculosis, 786
Embolism
paradoxic, diagnosis in life, with signs of recanalization of occluded pulmonary artery, 301
pulmonary
amniotic, 301
arterial, study of, 134
triad of serum tests for diagnosis of, 308
Embolus, pulmonary
leg symptoms in, late appearance of, 301
organized, arterial bands and webs as manifestation of, 785
Emphysema
bronchiolar, case report, 136
bronchioles and parenchymal spaces in lungs with, dimensions of, 782
cardiac output and blood volume in, 469
experimental, produced by CO_2 in isolated lung tissue, 787
panlobular and centrilobular, correlation of clinical findings with pathologic patterns, 604
pulmonary
chronic, 137
bacterial infection and chemoprophylaxis in, 137
clinical classification based on ventilatory function studies, 604
functional gastrointestinal disorders of, 304
peptic ulcer in, 604
sputum eosinophilia in, 473
triamcinolone in, 302
respiratory insufficiency, acute, in, vanillic diethylamide as therapy in, 305
Empyema, postpleuritic, biologically encapsulated, contribution to knowledge of, 605
England
intrathoracic sarcoidosis in, prognosis of, 298
Liverpool, lung cancer in, histopathology of, 773
tuberculosis in
in London, Soho, 155
prevalence in Southampton, 484
pulmonary, untreated, drug resistance in, 484
virulence of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs, compared with bacilli from South Indian patients, 788
Enzymes and genes in microorganisms, 472
Eosinophilia, sputum, in pulmonary emphysema, 473
Epidemiology
methods, and community air pollution, 482
of sarcoidosis, study of, 479
Epinephrine in severe acute bronchial asthma, 301
Erythema nodosum in Argyll, Scotland, 479
Escherichia coli, conjugation in, 472
Esophagus
achalasia of, in children, recurrent lung disease as cause of, 307
fistula of, 610
motor activity of, with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula, 612
and pleura, stripe of, in roentgenograms, notes on, 615
Estrogen excretion, increased, in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, 473
Ethionamide
administration of, new method, 143
blood concentration of, clinical significance, 465
clinical experiences with, side effects and prevention of, 615
clinico-laboratory studies on, 465, 616
with isoniazid, in "attack" of recent, serious cases of tuberculosis, 154
resistance of tubercle bacilli, 319, 616
natural and acquired, 312
in relation to thiosemicarbazone resistance, 616
in tuberculosis
chronic, pulmonary, value of, 143
worsening of lesions after, 312
Ethyl mercury toluene sulfonanilide, poisoning by, 626
Eye changes in cystic disease of lung, 606

Farmer's lung, case report, 600
Feldspar mining, health and accidents in, 480
Fiber glass pneumoconiosis, 608
Fibrosis
cystic
evaluation of therapy of, with lung function studies, 316
intrapulmonary gas distribution in, 783
of pancreas
bacteriologic studies of, 303
dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in staphylococcal disease in, 313
effects of antimicrobial therapy on bacteria of respiratory tract, 310
respiratory tract flora in, 133
pulmonary secretions, fractionation and analysis of, 322
postirradiation, L-triiodothyronine in, 314
progressive, massive, attack rate of, 789
pulmonary
interstitial, 149
nonoccupational, diffuse, in asbestos worker, 770

Fibrous connective tissue, unusual growth of, associated with unilateral pulmonary arteriosclerosis, 607
Finland, lung cancer in, 773
Fistula
esophageal-mediastinal bronchial, 610
pulmonary, arteriovenous, unusual variant of, 615
tracheoesophageal, motor activity of esophagus in association with, and esophageal atresia, 612
Flax workers, byssinosis in, 602
Fluorometry. *See* Roentgenology
5-Fluorouracil in neoplastic disease, with radiation therapy, 306
Fowl, pneumococcal infection in, studies on resistance, 475
France
Marseille, childhood tuberculosis in, indications and results of resections, 775
northern, primary lung cancer in coal miners of, 139
Paris, Hôpital Laënnec
BCG vaccination, oral, panel discussion of, 482
Medical-Surgical Chest Service, panel discussion, 132
tuberculin tests in, reactions to, in general hospitals, 153
Freeze-pressing, effects on fungi and phages, 472
Fungicides, ethyl mercury toluene sulfonanilide, poisoning by, 626
Fungus(i)
action of t'u chin bark against, 618
antibodies in serum of patients with sarcoidosis, studies of agar double-diffusion technique, 473
Aspergillus fumigatus and Streptomyces in mixed lung infection, 136
ball, complication of cavitary histoplasmosis, 607
Coccidioides immitis
isolation of, from soil, 471
pathology of, in the *Macaca mulatta*, 322
effects of freeze-pressing on, 472
Histoplasma capsulatum, isolation from lymph nodes of dogs, 480
infections from, therapy of, symposium on, 144

Gas(es)
anesthetic, inert, interactions of, with proteins, 467
heavy, flow of, through small orifices, comparison between oxygen, perfluoropropane, and perfluorobutane, 621
intrapulmonary distribution in cystic fibrosis, 783
Gastric. *See* Stomach
Genetics
bacterial, ribonucleic acid and, 472
of bacteriophages, 472
human
investigation of, in growth retardation, renal aminoaciduria, and cor pulmonale, 138
methods of microbial genetics in approach to, 472
of microorganisms, 472
basis of bacteriophage typing, 472
capsule formation in pneumococcus, aspects of, 472
biosynthetic, 472
and chemotherapy, 472
colicinogeny and recombination, 472
conjugation in *Escherichia coli*, 472
deoxyribonucleic acid, 472
genes and enzymes in, 472
lysogeny, 472
methods of, in approach to human genetics, 472
morphology of bacterial nucleus, 472
regulation of bacterial metabolism, 472
ribonucleic acid and bacterial genetics, 472
sex factors as episomes, 472
virulence in bacteria, 472
Geotrichosis. *See* Mycoses
German Tuberculosis Association, 19th Convention (Freiburg, Western Germany), 149
Germany, West, parainfluenza infections in, 599
Ghana
Accra, tuberculosis prevention in, school children BCG campaign, 484
pulmonary tuberculosis in, bacterial resistance in patients, 476
Glomectomy for asthma, 610
Glomerulonephritis, acute, pulmonary edema in, 783
Glucose, intravenous, trial of, for respiratory distress syndrome of prematurity, 314
Granulomatosis
allergic, 770
pulmonary, nodular, due to inhaled vegetable particles, 770
Wegener's, case reports of, 139
in Uganda, 139
Great Britain, chronic bronchitis in, 303
Growth retardation syndrome, with renal aminoaciduria and cor pulmonale, 137
Gumma. *See* Tumors

Halo sign, indicating cavernous intrapulmonary hemorrhage, 776
Hamartoma. *See* Tumors
Hamsters, golden, bronchial and tracheal carcinoma in, after diethylnitrosamine, 474
Heart
cardiovascular effects of vasopressin, 314

Heart cont'd
catheterization, chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma with, 464
closed chest massage, failure of, to produce pulmonary ventilation, 622
hypertrophy, idiopathic myocardial, 613
left ventricular decompensation, pulmonary vessels in, roentgenographic observation of, 142
resuscitation through intact chest, 774
of white rats, effect of pure oxygen on, 624
Hemadsorption viruses. *See* Viruses
Hemiazygos system, venous anomaly of, 310
Hemicast, adhesive, in surgical treatment of pectus excavatum, 611
Hemophilus influenzae in adult bronchopulmonary infection, 767
Hemopneumothorax, spontaneous, 769
Hemorrhage, cavernous, intrapulmonary, halo sign as roentgenologic evidence of, 776
Hemosiderosis, pulmonary
with collagen vascular syndrome, 304
essential, clinical features and pathogenesis of, 150
idiopathic, 605
Hemothorax, spontaneous, 769
Hepatitis epidemic, and tuberculosis, 460
Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, lung anomalies associated with, 304
Hiccough, intractable, as sign of brain stem tumor, 781
Histoplasma capsulatum. *See* Fungi
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hormones
ACTH. *See* Adrenocorticotropin
adrenocorticotropin, allergic reactions to, 312
corticosteroids
adrenal, in tuberculous pleural effusion in children, lung function after, 465
in bronchial asthma, with spasmolytic drugs, 145
in pulmonary diseases, 465
in pulmonary tuberculosis, clinically resistant, 776
cortisone
in experimental tuberculous superinfection, 151
-like, pyrazinamide with, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 618
hydrocortisone, intrathecal, in tuberculous meningitis in children, 466
prednisolone in pulmonary tuberculosis vs. phenylbutazone, 152
SC 7294 (synthetic), anabolic effect on nitrogen balance in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis, 612
steroids
in aplastic anemia, potentiation of acute disseminated candidiasis by, 598
in asthmatic children, lung function studies, 315
in bronchiolitis, double-blind study, 467
cryptococcal infection after therapy with, 770
triamcinolone
in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema, 302
in primary pulmonary tuberculosis, 460
vasopressin, cardiovascular effects of, 314
Hospital(s). *See also* Sanatoriums
chest admission programs, future of, 625
cross infections in, caused by antimicrobials, 790
Massachusetts General, analysis of lung abscess cases, 1943–1956, 601
pulmonary tuberculosis in personnel, 157
"Hughes-Stovin syndrome," pulmonary artery aneurysms with recurrent thrombophlebitis, 769
Hyaline membrane
disease
in guinea pigs, therapeutic trial with human plasmin, 322
in newborns, effect of body-tilting on resting end-expiratory position, 316
surface-active extract of lung, 475
in infants, pressure-volume expansion curves and alveolar expansion patterns of lungs, 469
pulmonary
in adults, 623
and respiratory distress syndrome, 601
syndrome, in premature infants, intravenous glucose and bicarbonate in, 314
Hydrazidase activity of isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria grown on metal-supplemented medium, 617
Hydrocortisone. *See* Hormones
Hydrogen peroxide, susceptibility to, of tubercle bacilli from South Indian patients, 147
5-Hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, excretion during isoniazid therapy, 777
5-Hydroxytryptophane-secreting bronchial carcinoid, 463
Hypercalcemia with sarcoidosis, ear cartilage calcification associated with, 606
Hypertension
portal, due to hepatic sarcoidosis, 138
pulmonary, primary, cause of syncope and sudden death in, 785
Hypertrophy, idiopathic, myocardial, 613
Hyperventilation, prolonged, in man, associated electrolyte changes and symptoms, 316

Hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis caused by renal tubular acidosis, 621
Hypoventilation, alveolar, due to obscure disease of central nervous system, 781

Immigration and tuberculosis, 156
India
South
tuberculosis in
pulmonary, comparisons of four regimens of chemotherapy, 158
virulence of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs, compared with bacilli from British patients, 788
tubercle bacilli from patients of
susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide, 147
virulence in guinea pig, 147
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 132
bacteriologic examination of sputum and laryngeal swabs during chemotherapy, 460
Infants. *See also* Children
allergy of, to milk, roentgenologic manifestations of, 309
bronchiolitis, acute, in, etiology of, 300
desquamative pneumonia in sudden death of, 301
epidemic disease of lower respiratory tract in, association with syncytial virus, 600
hyaline membrane disease in
effect of body-tilting on resting end-expiratory position, 316
pattern of pressure-volume expansion curves and alveolar expansion of lungs, 469
neonatal respiratory distress, accessory diaphragm associated with, 308
normal and with respiratory distress, ventilation and perfusion of lung in, 318
premature, respiratory distress of, intravenous glucose and bicarbonate in, 314
pulmonary function in, effects of lobectomy on, 316
pulmonary pathology in, in Singapore, 320
"trapped air" in lungs of, 469
tuberculosis in, indications and results of resections, 774
Infarction, pulmonary, triad of serum tests for diagnosis of, 308
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Insecticides, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-*p*-chlorophenylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate (Trithion®), poisoning from, 481
Interferon, absence of, in lungs, in fatal influenza, 624
Intermittent positive pressure breathing, dependence of gastric insufflation of pressure by, 145
Intestine(s)
bacterial flora of, in Lapland children, 133
functional disorders of, due to pulmonary emphysema, 304
Isoniazid
aerosol, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 152
with ethionamide, in "attack" of recent, serious cases of tuberculosis, 154
in fatty infiltration of liver, 466
jaundice due to, 777
mode of action of, from isotope incorporation studies, 617
optimal doses of, experimental study, 466
plasma concentration of, study by Peter fluorometric procedure, 467
poisoning, acute, treatment of, 777
pyrazinamide with, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 618
-resistant tubercle bacilli
effect of BCG vaccination on, in air-borne infection experiment, 476
studies on virulence of, in guinea pigs infected by air-borne method or intravenously, 475
therapy
excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid during, 777
new urine test for control of, 778
in tuberculosis
in childhood, study of low-dosage therapy, 466
primary, preventive effects in children, 476
vitamin B_6 deficiency in patients treated with, 154
in tuberculous meningitis, prognosis of, 132
in urine, new automatic test for patients on home therapy, 778
Isonicotinic acid hydrazides, in tuberculosis cutis, skin vascular changes in, 765
Isotope(s)
incorporation studies, in mode of action of isoniazid, 617
radioactive, intracavitary, apparatus and technique for administration of, 140

Japan
psittacosis in, 135
tuberculosis in
epidemiologic considerations of, third report, 477
pulmonary
chemoprophylaxis of, in National Railway employees, 481
follow-up of ambulatory chemotherapy, 779
Jaundice, isoniazid as cause of, 777
Jute mills, dusts in, acute effect on ventilatory capacity, 786

Kidney(s)
aminoaciduria of, with growth retardation and cor pulmonale, 137

Kidney(s) cont'd
failure of, fibrinolytic activity of lung tissue in, 624
function, investigation of, with amino acid metabolism and genetic transmission, 138
Kveim reaction and test. *See* Tests
Kymography. *See* Roentgenology

Lapland, nomadic children of, bacterial flora of respiratory tract and intestine in, 133
Laryngography. *See* Roentgenology
Laryngotracheobronchitis, hemadsorption viruses in, 767
Larynx
acute obstruction in children, anesthesia for tracheostomy in, 308
spot-film examination of, 776
Lead in urine, rapid method for micro-estimation of, 473
Leg symptoms in pulmonary embolism, late appearance of, 301
Leiomyoma. *See* Tumors
Lesion(s)
collagen vascular, in pulmonary hemosiderosis, 304
inactive, residual, indications for pulmonary resection of, after chemotherapy, 154
pulmonary
solitary, circumscribed, 773
in sporotrichosis, case reports, 304
tuberculous
coin, problem of, 151
surgeon's viewpoint, 152
worsening of, with ethionamide, 312
Letterer-Siwe disease with pulmonary involvement, 136
Leukemia. *See* Tumors
Leukocytes, migrating, of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs, effect of phenol-water soluble fraction of tubercle bacilli on, 788
Leukocytosis, probable noncontribution of, to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase in adrenal metastases of bronchogenic carcinoma, 608
Light, effect of, on BCG vaccine, 784
Lipoidpneumonia, case history of, 150
Lipoma. *See* Tumors
Liver
cirrhosis of, digital clubbing in, 602
failure, in hepatic sarcoidosis, 138
fatty infiltration of, isoniazid in, 466
Lobectomy
bilateral, for pulmonary tuberculosis, 610
in infancy and childhood, effects on lung function, 316
Lung(s)
absence of interferon in, in fatal influenza, 624
adaptation of, after resection, 152

Lung(s) cont'd
agenesis of, 609, 785
air-and-oxygen massage of, in experimentally-induced bronchospasm, 315
anomalies of, with congenital diaphragmatic hernia, 304
associated pulmonary and cutaneous diseases, 303
atelectasis of, effect of induced pneumothorax on pulmonary shunt and ventilation in, 620
bronchial aspiration in diagnosis of conditions of, 139
cavities, surgical closure of, 141
clearance, external measurement of, 469
collateral circulation, clinical significance of, 315
contusion of, in children, 134
diffusing capacity, in cigarette smokers, 783
diseases of
chronic
anastomosis between bronchial and pulmonary arteries associated with, 605
and the skeleton, 771
collagen, 149
corticosteroids in, 465
cystic, ocular changes in, 606
Daniels' biopsy in differential diagnosis of, 785
nonspecific, masked as tuberculosis, 150
nontuberculous
intramuscular trypsin therapy in, 468
value of mass roentgenography in detecting, 789
rare
clinical differential diagnosis of, 150
roentgenologic differential diagnosis of, 150
surgical treatment, 151
recurrent, in children, achalasia as cause of, 307
dynamics of, in roentgen kymography, 141
dystrophia, progressive
morphology of, 151
pathogenesis of, 151
electron microscope study of, in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, 149
farmer's lung, case report, 600
fibers of, effect of chemotherapy on, in tuberculous caseations, 148
function of
in bronchitis, industrial, 781
in children
asthmatic, 468
nonsteroid- and steroid-treated, 315
comparison of, following tuberculous pleural effusion treated with or without adrenal corticosteroids, 465
with upper extremity amputations, 308

Lung(s) cont'd
effect of Persantin® on, 317
in fibrosis, cystic, evaluation of therapy, 316
in infants, pattern of pressure-volume expansion curves and alveolar expansion, with and without respiratory distress, 469
maximal breathing capacity, "Ventube" for measuring, 784
in patients cured of miliary tuberculosis, 470
tests, results in sarcoidosis, 317
ventilatory
of coal miners with pneumoconiosis, 146
in miners, 784
tobacco smoking and, 318
hazards of air pollution, 625
involvement of, with Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease, 136
mechanical properties of, in healthy children, 621
metabolism of, properdin and complement in, 470
milk allergy, manifestations of, by roentgenology, 309
mixed infection of, with *Aspergillus fumigatus* and Streptomyces, 136
needle biopsy of, 771
nodular rheumatoid disease of, 138
nonspecific processes of, concealment by acid-fast bacillary findings, 153
opacities, circumscribed, problem of, 773
parenchymal spaces, in normal and emphysematous subjects, relative dimensions of, 782
pathology
and allergic aspects of air pollution, 623
neonatal, in Singapore, 320
resections
after ineffective thoracoplasties, 611
atypical, new technique in, 611
complicated, ventilation changes following, 471
secretions, fractionation and analysis of, from patients with and without cystic fibrosis, 322
surface-active extract of, 475
tissue
fibrinolytic activity of, in renal failure, 624
isolated, experimental emphysema produced by CO_2 in, 787
transplantation, homologous, 308
"trapped air" in, in infants, 469
ventilation and perfusion of, in infants, normal and with respiratory distress, 318
ventilatory and diffusing capacity in children, 318
vessels, in left ventricular decompensation, roentgenographic observation of, 142
volumes, relation of, to height, 317
of white rats, effect of pure oxygen on, 624
Lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination, 598
Lymphadenopathy, hilar, relation between tuberculosis and sarcoidosis, 298
Lymph nodes of dogs, isolation of *H. capsulatum* from, 480
Lymphoma. *See* Tumors
Lymphosarcoma. *See* Tumors
Lyophilization of influenza virus, effect on virulence, 787
Lysozyme activity, in serum in silicosis, 623

Macaca mulatta, pathology of *C. immitis* in, 322
Maple-bark disease: pneumonitis *due* to *C. corticale*, 768
Marrow, bone, metaplasia of, in tuberculosis and myelosclerosis, 764
Massachusetts General Hospital, lung abscesses in, analysis of cases, 1943–1956, 601
Measles, Vironil in, 619
Mediastinitis, acute, as complication of bronchoscopy, 610
Mediastinum
fistula of, 610
neurilemmoma, large, of, associated with peptic ulcer and melena, 609
seminoma of, case report of unusual metastasis, 306
superior, anticoagulant therapy in obstruction of, 462
thymoma, anterior inferior, of, 775
tumor of, idiopathic azygos phlebectasia simulating, 310
vena caval occlusion, superior, simulating tumor of, 776
The Medical Letter (on drugs and therapeutics)
Vol. 3, pp. 101–104, Vol. 4, pp. 1–4: 145
Vol. 4, pp. 5–12: 314
Vol. 4, pp. 13–20: 468
Vol. 4, pp. 47–48: 620
Vol. 4, pp. 42–43: 780
Medium(a)
contrast, new, for bronchography, properties of, 613
Löwenstein-Jensen, addition of catalase to, 785
metal-supplemented, isoniazid-resistant cells of mycobacteria grown on, hydrazidase activity of, 617
new, in cultivation of *M. tuberculosis*, 147
Melena, large mediastinal neurilemmoma associated with, and peptic ulcer, 609
Meningitis
bacterial, views on diagnosis and treatment of, 299
tuberculous
in adults, treatment of, 464
in children, intrathecal hydrocortisone in, 466
prognosis of, in isoniazid era, 132

Meningitis cont'd
pseudocholesteatoma following, 599
views on diagnosis and treatment of, 299
Mercury vapor, distribution and excretion of, 467
Mesothelioma. *See* Tumors
Metabolism
amino acid, investigation of, with renal function and genetic transmission, 138
bacterial, regulation of, 472
lipoid, during pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis, 623
of lung, properdin and complement in, 470
Methyl cysteine hydrochloride, in chronic bronchitis, 620
Microorganisms
genes and enzymes in, 472
genetics of. *See* Genetics
Microscopy
electron
study of bronchoscopic biopsies in influenza A, Asian, 148
study of human lungs in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, 149
fluorescence, in exfoliative cytology, 609
Middle lobe syndrome, contribution to etiology of, 770
Military personnel
respiratory tract infections in
bacteriologic findings, 766
virologic findings, 766
U. S. Army recruits, effects of adenovirus vaccine on, in acute respiratory disease, 766
Military population, outbreak of beta-hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia in, 135
Milk, allergy to, roentgenologic lung manifestations of, 309
Miners
coal, with pneumoconiosis, ventilatory function in, 146
feldspar, health and accidents in, 480
ventilatory capacity in, 784
Morocco, Tangier, pulmonary tuberculosis in, studies of 3 types of oral medication, 779
Mucopolysaccharides, neutral, in silicosis and silicotuberculosis, 786
Mucoviscidosis in adults, 150
"Munchausen syndrome," in pulmonary tuberculosis, 764
Mycobacteria
anonymous. *See* Mycobacteria, unclassified
antibodies to, in serum in sarcoidosis, using agar double-diffusion technique, 473
biochemical classification of, 319
chromogenic, in children, 471
differentiation of
comparison of aniline-cyanogen bromide and *o*-tolidine-cyanogen bromide micro-niacin tests, 622
direct qualitative micro-niacin tests for, 321
various chemical methods for, study of, 471
isoniazid-resistant cells of, hydrazidase activity of, 617
unclassified
cause of fatal disseminated osteomyelitis, 765
in children, correlation of skin tests and gastric cultures, 626
infective pneumoconiosis due to, 298
pathogenicity for guinea pigs and mice, 475
Mycobacteriophage, Y-group, biologic properties of, 623
Mycobacterium tuberculosis. See also Tubercle bacilli
activity of rifomycin SV against, 618
drug resistance, primary, of, in Uganda, 780
new medium for cultivation of, 147
Mycoses
blastomycosis, systemic, recurrent neurologic relapse of, after amphotericin B therapy, 142
candidiasis, acute, disseminated, in aplastic anemia, potentiation by antimicrobials and steroids, 598
coccidioidomycosis, disseminated, early recognition and therapy of, 603
cryptococcosis
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis caused by, 603
after steroid therapy, 770
geotrichosis, pulmonary, 771
histoplasmosis
in African child, 605
cavitary, complicated by fungus ball, 607
sporotrichosis, pulmonary
with cavitation, case reports, 304
primary, 771
therapy of, symposium on, 144
Myelosclerosis and tuberculosis with myeloid metaplasia, 764
Myxedema
acute, precipitated by pneumonia, 302
"reflex," as presenting sign in sarcoidosis, 606

National Institutes of Health, clinical staff conference on ecology of new respiratory agent, RS-virus, 300
Neomycin, reduction of serum cholesterol concentrations by, 145
Neoplasm. *See* Tumors
Neoplastic disease. *See* Tumors
Nephritis and pneumonitis, hemorrhagic and interstitial, 768
Nervous system, central, alveolar hypoventilation due to obscure disease of, 781
Neurilemmoma. *See* Tumors
New Guinea, BCG-induced tuberculin sensitivity in, 478
Niacin tests. *See* Tests

Nickel poisoning in acute pneumonitis, metabolic and pathologic changes, 461
Nitrogen
balance, anabolic effect of SC 7294 on, in lung resection for tuberculosis, 612
mustard, with radiation therapy, in bronchogenic carcinoma, 772
North Carolina State Board of Health, official procedure when silicosis is first suspected, 480
Norway, lung cancer in, 773

Oedema. *See* Edema
Okinawa
tuberculosis in
pulmonary, ambulatory treatment of, 157
on Tokunoshima Island,
roentgenologic study of, 477
study of tuberculin reaction, 477
Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, pulmonary, 470
increased estrogen excretion in, 473
Osteomyelitis, fatal, disseminated, due to unclassified Mycobacterium, 765
Oxygen
flow rates, comparison with perfluoropropane and perfluorobutane, 621
pure, effect on lungs and heart of white rats, 624
therapy, by nasal catheter, rupture of normal stomach during, 611

Pancreas, cystic fibrosis of
bacteriologic studies of, 303
blood-pulmonary barrier to antimicrobial diffusion in, 464
dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in staphylococcal disease in, 313
effects of antimicrobial therapy on bacteria of respiratory tract, 310
respiratory tract flora in, 133
Para-aminosalicylic acid
for ambulatory patients, prescribing of, 626
in "attack" of recent, serious cases of tuberculosis, 154
palatability of, 144
in pulmonary tuberculosis, status of, 467
reduction of serum cholesterol concentrations by, 145
in urine, new method of detection, 778
Paragonimiasis of lungs, description of, 461
Parainfluenza. *See* Viruses
Paratubercle bacilli causing adenopathy in children, 132
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Pectus excavatum
case analyses, 137
hemodynamic studies in, 317
surgical treatment of, utilizing adhesive hemicast, 611
Penicillin(s)
dimethoxyphenyl, in staphylococcal disease in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 313
newer, history and synthesis of, 618
P-12, antistaphylococcal activity of, 618
potassium (V), in streptococcal pharyngitis, 766
semisynthetic, clinical pharmacology of, 618
Perfluorobutane flow rates, comparison with oxygen and perfluoropropane, 621
Perfluoropropane flow rates, comparison with oxygen and perfluorobutane, 621
Pericarditis, acute, benign, virologic study of 34 patients, 600
Pericardium
clinically primordial tuberculosis of, 299
congenital deficiency of, 615
left, complete absence of, congenital deficiency, 615
Persantin®, effect of, on lung function, 317
Pharyngitis
acute, role of selective throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococci in diagnosis of, 766
in children with bronchitis, role of RS virus, 300
streptococcal, potassium penicillin V in, 766
Phenethicillin in chronic bronchitis, 313
Phenylbutazone in pulmonary tuberculosis, vs. prednisolone, 152
Phlebectasia, idiopathic azygos, simulating mediastinal tumor, 310
Phosphorus, radioactive, in study of endocrine response to tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 787
Plasma, concentration of isoniazid in, study by Peter fluorometric method, 467
Plasmacytoma. *See* Tumors
Pleura
biopsy specimens, acid-fast bacilli in, 320
effusion of
and rheumatoid disease, 603
tuberculous, comparison of lung function following, with or without adrenal corticosteroid therapy, 465
and esophagus, stripe of, in roentgenograms, notes on, 615
needle biopsy of, 771
tumors of, localized, primary, 463
Pneumococcus
capsule formation in, aspects of, 472
infection with, studies on resistance of fowl to, 475
Pneumoconioses
asbestosis
in an automobile mechanic, 479
bronchography in, 153
asbestos textile plant, health progress in, 479
beryllium disease, diagnostic problems of, 136
byssinosis
effect of dusts in cotton ginneries and cotton, sisal, and jute mills, 786

Pneumoconioses cont'd
in flax workers, 602
pilot inquiry into, in two U. S. cotton mills, 483
feldspar mining, health and accidents in, 480
pneumoconiosis
aluminum, 304
in coal miners in various areas, lung ventilatory functions of, 146
fiber glass, 608
infective, due to unclassified bacilli, 298
progressive massive fibrosis in, attack rate of, 789
silicosis
diagnosis of, impact of, 480
lysozyme activity in serum of patients with, 623
neutral mucopolysaccharides in, 786
official procedure of North Carolina State Board of Health, 480
pulmonary, respiratory insufficiency caused by, relationship of spirometric and electrocardiographic data in, 622
respiratory kymography in, 309
silicotuberculosis, neutral mucopolysaccharides in, 786
Pneumocystis carinii. *See* Pneumonia
Pneumonectomy
management and prognosis after, pulmonary artery pressure measurements as guide to, 622
successful, in cholesterol type pneumonitis, 307
Pneumonia
beta-hemolytic streptococcal, outbreak in military population, 135
in children, role of RS virus, 300
chronic, case histories of, 150
current problems of, 768
desquamative, in sudden death of infants, 301
Eaton agent, clinical features of, 461
interstitial plasma cell
electron microscope study of lung in, 149
Pneumocystis carinii in, 134, 302
lipoid
case history of, 150
chronic cor pulmonale associated with, 606
myxedema, acute, due to, 302
pneumococcal, propionyl erythromycin in, 302
pneumocystis, 302
Pneumocystis carinii
in interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia, 134, 302
without other disease, clinical and pathologic studies, 601
staphylococcal, in adults, 461
varicella, in adults, 135
Pneumonitis
acute, from nickel poisoning, metabolic and pathologic changes, 461
cholesterol type, successful pneumonectomy in, 307
due to *C. corticale* (Maple-bark disease), 768
and nephritis, hemorrhagic and interstitial, 768
Pneumoreticulosis, bullous, with pulmonary involvement, 136
Pneumothorax
extrapleural, late sequelae of, 608
induced, effect on pulmonary shunt and ventilation in atelectasis of lung, 620
as postoperative complication, with atelectasis and aspiration, 141
spontaneous
aggressive treatment of, 774
in children, with pulmonary metastases of malignant tumors, 464
surgical, effects on pulmonary ventilation, 471
Polyserositis, idiopathic, 608
Potassium penicillin V in streptococcal pharyngitis, 766
Prednisolone. *See* Hormones
Pregnancy
amniotic pulmonary embolism, 301
congenital tuberculosis, fate of mother and child in, 299
extrapulmonary tuberculosis and, 765
Prethcamid in respiratory failure, 468
Properdin and complement in lung metabolism, 470
Propionyl erythromycin in pneumococcal pneumonia, 302
Propoxyphene antitussives in children, effectiveness of, 313
L-Propoxyphene antitussive action of, in citric-acid-induced cough, 313
Proteins, interactions of, with inert anesthetic gases, 467
Proteinosis, pulmonary, alveolar, 321
cryptococcosis as cause of, 603
remission of, after trypsin and chymotrypsin therapy, 606
Pseudocholesteatoma. *See* Tumors
Psittacosis in Japan, 135
Puerto Rico, tuberculosis in, ambulatory treatment in control of, 481
Pulmonary. *See* Lungs
Pyrazinamide
in pulmonary tuberculosis
association with isoniazid or other antimicrobials and cortisone-like drugs, 618
chronic, value of, 143
evaluation of, 617
in urine, paper strip test for detection of, 777

Rabbits, study of attenuated tubercle bacilli on, 474
Radiation
leukemia, incidence in radiologists, review of, 142

Radiation cont'd
therapy
in bronchogenic carcinoma, comparative study of, alone, with nitrogen mustard, or with amethopterin and actinomycin D, 772
creatinuria and fatigue in patients undergoing, 614
direct, effect in pulmonary tuberculosis, 307
in neoplastic disease, with 5-fluorouracil, 306
sieve, of bronchial carcinoma, 609
Radioisotope scanning, in diagnosis of pericardial effusion, 321
Radiologists, incidence of radiation leukemia in, 142
Rats, white, effect of pure oxygen on lungs and heart of, 624
Reovirus. *See* Viruses
Resection(s)
of aneurysm, tuberculous, of ascending aorta, 609
in childhood tuberculosis, indications and results of, 774, 775
pulmonary
anabolic effect of SC 7294 on nitrogen balance in patients, 612
atypical, new technique in, 611
bronchial stump after, 152
complicated, ventilation changes following, 471
divergences between planned and performed, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 611
indications for, after chemotherapy, 154
after ineffective thoracoplasties, 611
for metastatic lung tumors, 307
structural adaptation of lung after, 152
specimens from, bacteriology correlated with previous drug therapy, 154
Respiratory
acidosis, amine buffers in, 468
center
effect of aludrin on, and dosage, 619
involvement in obscure disease of central nervous system, alveolar hypoventilation due to, 781
disease(s)
ABO and Rhesus blood groups in patients with, 482
acute
adenovirus vaccine effects in U. S. Army recruits, 766
from respiratory syncytial virus, studies of, 599
in adult, *H. influenzae* in, 767
incidence of, and air pollutants, 625
tabagism, 608

Respiratory cont'd
distress
infants with, and normal infants, ventilation and perfusion of lung in, 318
neonatal, accessory diaphragm associated with, 308
syndrome
in premature infants, trial of intravenous glucose and bicarbonate in, 314
and pulmonary hyaline membranes, 600
failure,
amiphenazole in, 780
prethcamid in, 468
function
in children, mechanical properties and ventilatory capacity, 621
sulfur dioxide toxicity, acute, in, 461
infection
demethylchlortetracycline and chloramphenicol compared in, 615
new RS virus as agent of, 300
insufficiency
acute, vanillic diethylamide in, 305
caused by pulmonary silicosis, spirometric and electrocardiographic data in, 622
paralysis with hypopotassemia, caused by renal tubular acidosis, 621
reflexes, in man and other mammals, 317
tract
adenoma of, survey of, 772
adenovirus infections in illnesses of, in children, 299
bacterial flora of
in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 133
effects of antimicrobial therapy on, 310
in Lapland children, 133
damage of, in deaths due to burns, 768
deposition of NaCl microaerosols in, 470
diseases of, with associated cutaneous disorders, 303
infections in military personnel
etiology and bacteriologic findings, 766
virologic findings, 766
lower
bacteriologic flora of, 600
epidemic disease of, in infants and children, association with syncytial virus, 600
propoxyphene antitussives in, effectiveness in children, 313
upper, bacterial flora of, 133
viruses. *See* Viruses, respiratory
Rheumatic fever, antibody response to patients with, to respiratory viruses, 767
Rheumatoid disease and pleural effusion, 603
Ribonucleic acid. *See* Acids
Rifomycin SV, activity against *M. tuberculosis*, 618

Roentgenology
angiocardiography, death following intravenous carbon dioxide, 134
bronchography
in asbestosis, 153
in differential diagnosis, 150
new contrast medium for, properties of, 613
in differential diagnosis of uncommon pulmonary diseases, 150
fluorometry, Peter procedure, study of plasma concentration of isoniazid by, 467
fluoroscopy, spot-film examination of larynx, 776
halo sign, evidencing cavernous intrapulmonary hemorrhage, 776
kymography
pulmonary dynamics revealed by, 141
respiratory, in silicosis, 309
laryngography, value of, in vocal cord tumors, 306
leukemia, radiation, incidence in radiologists, review of, 142
of lungs, manifestations of milk allergy, 309
postirradiation fibrosis, L-triiodothyronine in, 314
radioisotope scanning in diagnosis of pericardial effusion, 321
roentgen image of subclavian artery in pulmonary apex, 614
roentgenography
in bronchiectasis, "U"-stratigraphic pattern of main left bronchus as sign of, 613
bullous cavities, mechanism of formation of, 775
"calcification" in coalworkers' lungs, significance of, 776
chest, clinical findings in mass campaigns, 309
esophageal-pleural stripe, notes on, 615
in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy, 613
in lung cancer, rib-invading, manifestations of, 613
mass surveys
in detecting nontuberculous pulmonary diseases, 789
in tuberculosis case finding in western Australia, 157
tomography, transversal, of descending aorta, 309
in tuberculosis, study of inhabitants of Tokunoshima Island (near Okinawa), 477
in ventricular decompensation, 142
Roumania, late results of thoracoplasty in, 611

Sarcoid(osis)
clinical aspects of, with lung function tests, 317
epidemiologic study of, 479
hepatic, 138
in hilar lymphadenopathy, 298
hypercalcemia and ear cartilage calcification associated with, 606
intrathoracic, prognosis of, in England, 298
Kveim test in
case studies of, 474
evaluation of, 305
lymphoma of lung masquerading as, 773
mycobacterial and mycotic antibodies in serum, results of agar double-diffusion technique, 473
"myxedema reflex" as presenting sign in, 606
SC 7294. *See* Hormones
Schistosomiasis
in cor pulmonale, 771
syndromes of, in Connecticut city, 135
School, primary, tuberculosis epidemic in, 476
Scotland, Argyll, erythema nodosum in, 479
Seminoma. *See* Tumors
Serum(a)
aldolase and transaminase, in tuberculous patients, 624
cholesterol concentration
in atherosclerosis, antimicrobials effect on, 313
reduction of, by antibacterial drugs, 145
lactate dehydrogenase activity, in diagnosis of malignant effusions, 786
lysozyme activity, in silicosis, 623
tests. *See* Tests
Silica, precipitated, toxicity of, 474
Silicosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Silicotuberculosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Singapore
neonatal pulmonary pathology in, 320
tuberculosis in, in BCG-vaccinated children, 478
Sisal mills, dusts in, acute effect on ventilatory capacity, 786
Skin
disorders of, with associated pulmonary diseases, 303
of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs, effect of phenol-water soluble fraction of tubercle bacilli on, 788
vascular changes of, in tuberculosis cutis treated by isonicotinic acid hydrazides, 765
Smoking (cigarettes or tobacco)
and chronic cough, 789
great debate continues (editorial), 481
and health of older men, 789
pulmonary diffusing capacity after, 783
tabagism, discussion of, 608

Smoking (cigarettes or tobacco) cont'd
in tuberculosis, 156
and ventilatory lung function, 318
Sodium
chloride microaerosols, deposition in respiratory tract, 470
methicillin, antistaphylococcal activity of, 312
Soil, isolation of *C. immitis* from, 471
South Africa, lung cancer in, 789
Spirometry
and electrocardiography in respiratory insufficiency caused by pulmonary silicosis, 622
Vitalor®, McKesson, dry recording, 146
Sporotrichosis. *See* Mycoses
Sputum
eosinophilia, in pulmonary emphysema, 473
production of, with hypertonic aerosols, 298
viscosity of, effect of oral alpha-chymotrypsin on, 619
Staphylococcus(i)
exogenous infection in bronchopulmonary tissues of mice, influence of influenza virus infection on, 149
penicillin-G-resistant, in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in, 313
penicillin P-12 as agent against, 618
pneumonia, in adults, 461
sodium methicillin effect on, 312
Status asthmaticus. *See* Asthma
Steroid(s). *See* Hormones
Stomach
contents of tuberculous children, tubercle bacilli in, 132
functional disorders of, in pulmonary emphysema, 304
insufflation of, by intermittent positive pressure breathing, 145
normal, rupture of, during oxygen therapy by nasal catheter, 611
pulmonary tuberculosis following total gastrectomy, 298
Streptococcus(i), beta hemolytic
pneumonia, outbreak in military establishment, 135
selective throat culture for, in diagnosis of acute pharyngitis, 766
Streptomyces, in mixed infection of lung with *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 136
Streptomycin
allergic reactions due to, clinical findings and skin tests, 778
in "attack" of recent, serious cases of tuberculosis, 154
Stress, human, Soviet medical research related to, a review, 474
Sulfolipid from tubercle bacilli, purification of, 320
Sulfur dioxide toxicity, acute, 461
Suppuration, intrathoracic, value of chloramphenicol succinate in, 311
Surgery. *See also* specific surgical procedures
in cancer of lung, survey of patients, 306, 308
in closure of pulmonary cavities, 141
gastrectomy, total, pulmonary tuberculosis following, 298
organ-retaining, in genitourinary tuberculosis, 152
in pectus excavatum, utilizing adhesive hemicast, 611
in pulmonary tuberculosis
cause of late deaths after, 612
prognosis of patients refusing, 154
secondary, and antimicrobials, 154
in rare lung diseases, 151
thoracic
in elderly patients, 612
in pulmonary tuberculosis, indications of, with limitations of antimicrobial therapy, 154
of tuberculous coin lesions, problem of, 152
Switzerland, Solothurn Canton, tuberculosis morbidity in, in 1958, 156
Syncytial virus. *See* Viruses
Syphilis in gumma of lung, 607

Tabagism, discussion of, 608
Talcum powder, fatal aspiration of, by child, 767
Tanganyika, pulmonary tuberculosis in, method of controlled home treatment, 158
Tests
BCG scarification, importance of, in simultaneous triple tests, 155
chemical, various, for differentiation of mycobacteria, 471
Kveim, in sarcoidosis
case studies of, 474
in diagnosis of, 305
lung function, in sarcoidosis, clinical aspects of, 317
micro-niacin, for differentiating mycobacteria
aniline- compared with *o*-tolidine-cyanogen bromide, 622
direct qualitative, study of, 321
mycobacteria, biochemical classification of, 319
niacin, evaluation of, 319
paper strip, for detection of cycloserine and pyrazinamide in urine, 777
serum, triad of, for diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction, 308
skin, corroborating hypersensitivity to streptomycin, 778
susceptibility, on tubercle bacilli, design of, 147
tryptophane, in tuberculosis therapy, 778
tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin, tests

Tests cont'd
urine
for detection of PAS in, 778
new
automatic, for patients on home treatment with isoniazid and thiacetazone, 778
for control of isoniazid therapy, 778
Tetracycline, intermittent, as chemoprophylaxis in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 137
Textile plant, asbestos, health progress in, 479
TH 1314. *See* Ethionamide
Thalidomide. *See The Medical Letter*, 620
Thiacetazone in urine
detection of, 778
new automatic test for patient on home therapy, 778
Thiosemicarbazone resistance of tubercle bacilli, in relation to ethionamide resistance, 616
Thoracoplasty(ies)
ineffective, pulmonary resections after, 611
late results of
in Roumania, 611
in tuberculosis, with chemotherapy, 141
Thorax, suppuration in, value of chloramphenicol succinate in, 311
Thorium X, biologic action of, 780
Thrombophlebitis, recurrent, in pulmonary artery aneurysms, 769
Thymoma. *See* Tumors
Thymus, neoplasm of, classification of, 307
Tobacco. *See* Smoking
Tokunoshima Island, tuberculosis on
roentgenologic study of, 477
study of tuberculin reaction, 477
Tomography. *See* Roentgenology
Tonsils, metastasis of seminoma to, 306
Tracheobronchial tree, response of, in Asian influenza A, 148
Tracheostomy
54 cases, study of, 775
in children, anesthesia for, in acute laryngeal obstruction, 308
Transaminase in serum of tuberculous patients, 624
Triamcinolone. *See* Hormones
L-Triiodothyronine in post-irradiation fibrosis, 314
Trithion®. *See* Insecticides
Tryspin
intramuscular, in nontuberculous lung diseases, 468
in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, remission after therapy with, 606
Tryptophane test in tuberculosis treatment, 778
Tubercle bacillus(i). *See also Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
attenuated, study in rabbits, 474
in children with tuberculosis, 460
stomach contents of, 132
drug resistance of, in Ghana, 476
drug susceptibility of human, bovine, and avian strains, 465
extracts, immunogenic for mice, 788
water-soluble, proteinaceous, 788
human
chemical identification by various culture methods, 472
comparison of aniline-cyanogen bromide and *o*-tolidine-cyanogen bromide micro-niacin tests for differentiation from other mycobacteria, 622
in India, South
susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide, 147
virulence in guinea pig, 148
compared with bacilli from British patients, 788
niacin test on, evaluation of, 319
phenol-water soluble fraction of, effect on skin and leukocytes of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs, 788
preparation of suspensions of, on Vortex mixer, 785
resistance of
to ethionamide, 319, 616
natural and acquired, 312
and thiosemicarbazone, relation of, 616
to isoniazid
air-borne infection experiment, study of pathogenicity and effect of BCG vaccination, 476
studies on virulence of, in guinea pigs infected by air-borne method and intravenously, 475
to thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide, relation of, 616
sulfolipid from, purification of, 320
tests
direct qualitative micro-niacin, study of, 321
susceptibility, design of, 147
Tuberculin
allergy
duration of, after vaccination with freeze-dried BCG, 477
evolution of, in pulmonary tuberculosis with antimicrobial therapy, 153
weak, problems of, 153
reactions, negative, common pulmonary tuberculosis with, 155
sensitivity, BCG-induced, in New Guinea, 478
test(s)
disk-tine (dried tuberculin-disposable unit), 483
Institut Pasteur Tuberculin 48, importance in simultaneous triple tests, 155
Old Tuberculin, nonspecific sensitization to, 483

Tuberculin cont'd
Pirquet, importance in simultaneous triple tests, 155
reactions to
in general hospitals in France, 153
value in case finding in North Africa, 153
skin
in children
correlation with gastric cultures, 626
value of, 154
value in case finding and tuberculosis course, 153
on Tokunoshima Island (near Okinawa), 477
Tuberculoma. *See* Tumors
Tuberculosis
and alcohol, 156
in Algeria, public health problems of, 154, 155
ambulatory patients with, prescribing PAS for, 626
"attack" of recent serious cases, antimicrobials in, 154
of bones and joints, course and treatment of, as reflected by paper electrophoresis, 786
in Brazil, suggestion for changes in campaign against, 157
calcium benzamidosalicylate in, controlled trial of, 312
and cancer, relationship of, effect of tubercle bacilli on transplanted cancer in mice, 624
case finding
in Africa, North, value of tuberculin reactions, 153
in Australia, western, value of mass roentgenographic surveys, 157
value of tuberculin skin tests in, 153
cavities, endobronchial treatment with filling material, 152
chemoprophylaxis of, 153
experimental, 155
chemotherapy
massive, intravenous, as initial treatment, 617
in patients treated for first time, 154
in children
eradication of, 626
indications and results of resections, 774
low-dosage isoniazid therapy of, 466
tubercle bacilli in, 460
in stomach contents, 132
"clinically primordial," of pericardium, 299
congenital, fate of mother and child in cases of, 299
cutis, skin vascular changes from isonicotinic acid hydrazides, 765
in Denmark, study among various groups, 156
diagnosis, use of hypertonic aerosol to produce sputum for, 298
endemic, in schoolchildren, BCG vaccination and antituberculosis drug therapy in, 155

Tuberculosis cont'd
in England
Soho district, London, 155
Southampton, notification rates and prevalence of, 484
epidemic, in primary school, 476
ethionamide in
blood concentration of, clinical significance, 465
clinico-laboratory studies, 465
extrapulmonary, and pregnancy, 765
genital, latent, sequela of insufficiently treated pulmonary tuberculosis, 155
genitourinary, organ-retaining surgery in, 152
in Ghana, Accra, school children BCG campaign in, 484
in guinea pigs, endocrine response to, 787
and hepatitis, epidemic of, 460
in hilar lymphadenopathy, 298
and immigration, 156
in India, South, virulence of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs, compared with bacilli from British patients, 788
isoniazid in
experimental study of optimal doses, 466
vitamin B_6 deficiency in patients treated with, 154
in Japan, epidemiologic considerations of, third report, 477
of joints, in adults, possibilities of chemotherapy in, 154
lung caseations from, effect of chemotherapy on fibers in, 148
lung resection for, anabolic effect of SC 7294 on nitrogen balance, 612
miliary
a forgotten diagnosis?, 765
lung function studies in patients cured of, 470
and myelosclerosis, with myeloid metaplasia, 764
new problems in fight against, 156
nonspecific lung diseases masked as, 150
prevention of, oral BCG in, 155
primary, in children
indications and results of lung resections, in Marseille, 775
preventive effects of isoniazid in, 476
in Puerto Rico, ambulatory treatment in control of, 481
pulmonary
active, in elderly diabetics, 764
in Africa, West, posthospital treatment of, with chemotherapy, 158
in the aged, 132
antimicrobials in, evolution of tuberculin allergy with, 153
bacteriologic examination of sputum and laryngeal swabs during chemotherapy, 460

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, cont'd
bilateral lobectomy for, 610
in Brazil, problems of diagnosis of, 598
cavernostomy in, 774
cavitated, long-term follow-up, 764
chronic
problem of patient with, in Brazil, 598
value of ethionamide, pyrazinamide, or cycloserine in, 143
clinically resistant, corticosteroids in, 776
common, with negative tuberculin reactions, 155
in contacts, 10-year survey, 478
cultures and drug susceptibility in, 143
curability of, 460
cycloserine in, 777
in diabetics, 152
divergences between planned and performed pulmonary resection, analysis of, 611
in England, untreated drug resistance in, 484
ethionamide causing worsening of lesions, 312
after gastrectomy, total, 298
in Ghana, bacterial resistance in, 476
in hospital personnel, 157
in India, 132
South, comparison of four regimens of chemotherapy, 158
isoniazid aerosol in treatment of, 152
in Japan
chemoprophylaxis in National Railway employees, 481
follow-up of ambulatory chemotherapy, 779
latent genital tuberculosis as sequela of, 155
limitations of antimicrobial therapy
anatomic and histologic data, 154
and possibilities, with secondary surgery, 154
with indications of thoracic surgery, 154
lipoid metabolism during, 623
minimal
internist's viewpoint of, 151
pathologic anatomy of, 151
roentgenologist's viewpoint of, 151
surgeon's viewpoint of, 151
in Morocco, studies of 3 types of oral medication, 779
with "Munchausen syndrome," 764
on Okinawa, ambulatory treatment of, 157
PAS in, status of, 467
in persons older than 50 years, 764
phenylbutazone in, vs. prednisolone, 152
postoperative, cause of late deaths in, 612
prevention of, in countries with high morbidity, 154
primary, trial of triamcinolone in, 460
prognosis of, in patients refusing excisional surgery, 154
pyrazinamide in, evaluation of, 617
radiation therapy, direct, effect of, 307
in Tanganyika, method of controlled home treatment, 158
in Tangier, studies of 3 types of oral medication, 779
in Wales, untreated drug resistance in, 484
reinfection, BCG vaccination and chemoprophylaxis in prevention of, 155
relapses of, incidence of, 765
serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with, 624
in Singapore, in BCG-vaccinated children, 478
superinfection, experimental, cortisone in, 151
in Switzerland, Solothurn canton, morbidity in 1958, 156
tests, triple simultaneous, importance of, 155
thoracoplasties in, with chemotherapy, 141
and tobacco, 156
on Tokunoshima Island (near Okinawa)
roentgenologic study of, 477
study of tuberculin reaction, 477
toxic and allergic drug reactions in, 144
tryptophane test in, 778
T'u chin bark, antifungal action of, 618
Tumor(s)
adenoma
bronchial, serotonin production by, without carcinoid syndrome, 772
of respiratory tract, survey of, 772
aspergilloma, pathogenesis of, 150
of brain stem, intractable hiccough as sign of, 781
carcinoid, bronchial, 5-hydroxytryptophane secreting, 463
carcinoma
bronchial
dysfunction of hypophysis in, with Cushing's syndrome, 140
prognosis of, 463
radiation sieve therapy of, 609
and tracheal, in golden hamsters, after diethylnitrosamine, 474
bronchogenic
with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction, 608
chemotherapy of, with cardiac catheterization, 464
comparative study of radiation therapy alone, with nitrogen mustard, or with amethopterin and actinomycin D, 772
concealment of nonspecific processes due to acid-fast bacillary findings, 153
gumma, syphilitic, of lung, 607
hamartoma, pulmonary, 613
intrathoracic, benign, Claude-Bernard-Horner syndrome caused by, 463
leiomyoma in right main bronchus, 306

Tumor(s) cont'd
leukemia, radiation, in radiologists, review of evidence for, 142
lipoma, endobronchial, 461
of lung
metastatic
hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in, 470
pulmonary resection for, 307
spontaneous remission of, 151
needle biopsy in diagnosis of, 463
lymphoma, of lung, sarcoidosis-like, 773
lymphosarcoma, primary, of lung, 462
malignant, in children, spontaneous pneumothorax with pulmonary metastases of, 464
mediastinal
idiopathic azygos phlebectasia simulating, 310
superior vena caval occlusion simulating, dilatation of hemiazygos veins in, 776
mesothelioma, cryoglobulinemia associated with, 473
neoplasm, thymic, classification of, 307
neoplastic disease
association of Cushing's syndrome and, review of, 609
5-fluorouracil and radiation in, 306
neurilemmoma, mediastinal, large, associated with peptic ulcer and melena, 609
plasmacytoma, endobronchial, extramedullary, 462
of pleura, localized, primary, 463
pseudocholesteatoma, following tuberculous meningitis, 599
seminoma, primary, of mediastinum, unusual metastasis in, 306
thymoma, anterior inferior mediastinal, 775
tuberculoma
morbid anatomy of, 151
problem of coin lesions of, 151
of vocal cord, value of laryngography, 306
Tunnels, road, air pollution in, 625
Turkey, pulmonary amebiasis in, 601

Uganda
primary drug resistance of *M. tuberculosis* in, 780
Wegener's granulomatosis in, 139
Ulcer(s), peptic
large mediastinal neurilemmoma and melena associated with, 609
in pulmonary emphysema, 604
Urine
cycloserine and pyrazinamide in, paper strip test for detection of, 777
estrogen excretion in, in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, 473
5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in, during isoniazid therapy, 777
isoniazid in, new automatic test for patients on home therapy, 778
lead in, rapid method for micro-estimation of, 473
PAS in, new method of detection, 778
test, for control of isoniazid therapy, 778
thiacetazone in
detection of, 778
new automatic test for patients on home therapy, 778
U.S.S.R., review of medical research on human stress, 474

Vaccination, BCG. *See* BCG vaccination
Vaccine
adenovirus, effects of, on acute respiratory disease in U.S. Army recruits, 766
BCG. *See* BCG, vaccine
influenza, as prophylactic in chronic bronchitis, 607
Vanillic acid diethylamide
in acute respiratory insufficiency, 305
intravenous, effects in man, 620
Varicella, pneumonia in adults with, 135
Vasopressin. *See* Hormones
Vegetable
dusts, extracts of, pharmacologic activity compared with cotton dust, 787
particles, inhaled, pulmonary nodular granulomatosis due to, 770
Veins
bronchial, responses of, in heart-lung-bronchial preparation, with reference to pulmonary-to-bronchial shunt, 621
hemiazygos, dilatation of, in superior vena caval occlusion simulating mediastinal tumor, 776
pulmonary, ruptured aneurysm of, 614
Vena caval occlusion, superior, dilatation of hemiazygos veins in, 776
Ventilation
in atelectasis of lung, effect of induced pneumothorax on, 620
capacity, acute effect on, of dusts in cotton ginneries, and cotton, sisal, and jute mills, 786
changes in, following complicated pulmonary resections, 471
effect of body-tilting on resting end-expiratory position of newborns, 316
function, clinical classification of pulmonary emphysema based on studies of, 604
post anesthetic, inadequate, 140
prolonged hyperventilation in man, associated changes and symptoms, 316

Ventilation cont'd
pulmonary
effects of surgical pneumothorax on, 471
failure of closed chest cardiac massage in, 622
tobacco smoking and lung function, 318
"Ventube," trial of, for measuring lung function, 784
Viomycin
electrolyte changes due to, 144
by intravenous infusion, 619
Vironil. *See* N'N'Anhydrobis-(beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride
Virus(es)
adenovirus
infections, contribution of, to childhood respiratory tract illness, 299
with types 3 and 7 antigens, isolation of, 599
vaccine, effects of, on acute respiratory disease in U.S. Army recruits, 766
Eaton agent pneumonia, clinical features of, 461
HA 2 and Sendai, comparative study of, 300
hemadsorption. *See also* parainfluenza
in laryngotracheobronchitis, 767
influenza
A, Asian, bronchotracheal response in, 148
effect of lyophilization on virulence of, 787
epidemiologic considerations of, 766
fatal, absence of interferon in lungs in, 624
in staphylococcal and bacterial infection of bronchopulmonary tissues of mice, 149
vaccine, prophylactic use in chronic bronchitis, 607
in military personnel with respiratory tract infections, 766
parainfluenza. *See also* hemadsorption
infections in West Germany, 599
in pericarditis, acute, benign, study of 34 patients, 600
reovirus, "ubiquitous orphan," 767
respiratory
antibody response of rheumatic fever patients to, 767
syncytial (RS)
acute respiratory illnesses caused by, 599
in bronchiolitis, pneumonia, and pharyngitis with bronchitis, in children, 300
epidemic bronchiolitis caused by, clinical aspects, 600
newly recognized, ecology of, 300
Sendai, and HA 2, comparative study of, 300
syncytial, in infants and children, association with epidemic lower respiratory tract disease, 600
Vitalor®, dry recording McKesson spirometer, 146
Vitamin
B_6 deficiency in tuberculous patients treated with isoniazid, 154
C. *See The Medical Letter*, 780
Vortex mixer for preparation of suspensions of tubercle bacilli, 785

Wales, drug resistance in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis, 484

X-ray
procedures. *See* Roentgenology
therapy. *See* Radiation therapy

THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF RESPIRATORY DISEASES

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
MEDICAL SECTION OF THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

EDITOR
WALSH MCDERMOTT
New York, N. Y.

CONSULTING EDITOR
ESMOND R. LONG
Pedlar Mills, Va.

EDITOR OF ABSTRACTS
EDWIN D. KILBOURNE
New York, N. Y.

ASSISTANT EDITOR
HELEN W. MILLER
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATE
TERRI MANN
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL BOARD

GEORGE W. COMSTOCK, M.D., Laurel, Md.
ANDRÉ COURNAND, M.D., New York, N. Y.
JOHN H. DINGLE, M.D., Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAM S. JORDAN, JR., M.D., Charlottesville, Va.
DIETER KOCH-WESER, M.D., Cleveland, Ohio
MARVIN KUSCHNER, M.D., New York, N. Y.
WILLIAM M. LEES, M.D., Chicago, Ill.
JERE MEAD, M.D., Boston, Mass.
CYNTHIA H. PIERCE-CHASE, PH.D., New York, N. Y.
ARTHUR B. ROBINS, M.D., New York, N. Y.
EMANUAL SUTER, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Washington, D. C.

VOLUME 86
JULY-DECEMBER, 1962

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
AT MT. ROYAL AND GUILFORD AVENUES, BALTIMORE 2, MD.
BY THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

CONTENTS: ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NUMBER 1, JULY, 1962

Self-Medication Behavior as Measured by Urine Chemical Tests in Domiciliary Tuberculous Patients. DAVID BERRY, ALAN ROSS, HERMAN HUEMPFNER, AND KURT DEUSCHLE 1

Effect of Isoniazid upon the Reactivation of Inactive Tuberculosis. Preliminary Report. JULIUS KATZ, SOLOMON KUNOFSKY, VYTANTAS DAMIJONAITIS, ALBERT LAFLEUR, AND THERESA CARON 8

A Comparative Study of the Efficacy of the Laryngeal Swab, Bronchial Lavage, Gastric Lavage, and Direct Sputum Examination Methods in Detecting Tubercle Bacilli in a Series of 1,320 Patients. C. T. HSING AND Y. T. MA 16

The Effect of Isoniazid Administration on the Blood Ammonia in Tuberculous Patients. Z. Z. ZIPORIN, J. S. CHAMBERS, R. R. TAYLOR, AND J. A. WIER 21

The Influence of Mechanical Assistance to Respiration on the Ventilatory Response to Carbon Dioxide in Emphysema. JOHN M. TYLER AND BIRGER GRAPE 29

The Match Test. A Measure of Ventilatory Function. C. ROBERT OLSEN 37

Bronchial Secretions in Cystic Fibrosis. The Effects of Treatment with Mechanical Percussion Vibration. ROBERT DENTON 41

The Prevalence of Chronic Bronchitis in an Industrial Population. GEOFFREY L. BRINKMAN AND E. OSBORNE COATES, JR 47

"Tokyo-Yokohama Asthma." The Rapid Development of Respiratory Distress Presumably Due to Air Pollution. HARVEY W. PHELPS AND SHIGEO KOIKE 55

CASE REPORTS:

Obscure Extrapulmonary Intrathoracic Formations. SLOBODAN M. MARIN 64

The Radical Treatment of Pott's Disease and Pott's Paraplegia by Extirpation of the Diseased Area and Anterior Spinal Fusion. J. A. P. CAMERON, C. L. N. ROBINSON, AND D. E. ROBERTSON 76

NOTES

Differentiation of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* from Other Mycobacteria by Sodium Salicylate Susceptibility. M. TSUKAMURA 81

Susceptibility Determinations with Ethionamide. R. H. WICHELHAUSEN AND L. B. ROBINSON 84

Preliminary Study of the Therapeutic Effects of a Single Weekly High Dose of Isoniazid on Twenty-Nine Patients with Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis. C. X. HOLMES *et al.* 87

An Account of Cases of Tuberculosis Diagnosed in a City Health Center in 1952. S. G. S. IYENGAR *et al.* 89

A New Method for the Differentiation of Human Tubercle Bacilli from Other Types of Mycobacteria, Using Nicotinamide-containing Medium (Nicotinamide Test). A Preliminary Report. TAN THIAM HOK 94

Chemoprophylaxis with Isoniazid against Aerogenic Tuberculous Infection in the Guinea Pig. M. L. COHEN *et al.* 95

Positive Kveim Tests in Patients without Sarcoidosis. T. M. DANIEL AND G. W. SCHNEIDER 98

Soil Extracts as Antigens in Sarcoidosis. H. J. HURLEY *et al* 100

CORRESPONDENCE: Abstracts and the Pathogenicity of *M. Kansasii*. E. H. Runyon and M. J. Small 103

BOOKS 104

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY:

Abstracts of Medical Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Thoracic Society Held in Conjunction with the Meetings of the National Tuberculosis Association and the National Conference of Tuberculosis Workers, May 20–23, 1962 106

Notices 130

ABSTRACTS 131

Number 2, August, 1962

Tuberculosis in Ghana. Mass Miniature Roentgenographic Surveys, 1955/1957. A. B. P. W. Koch and E. Laing 159

The Prevalence of Chronic Respiratory Disease in a New Hampshire Town. Benjamin G. Ferris, Jr., and Donald O. Anderson 165

Lung Disease and the Greco-Roman Physician. A Review. William D. Sharpe 178

Postresection Empyema in Tuberculosis. L. H. Stander, Charles A. Beskin, Page W. Acree, and Howard Martin 193

The Effect of Chemotherapy on Tuberculous Pleurisy. A Serial Study of 191 Needle Biopsy Specimens in 41 Patients. Esuk Sohn, Bin Hwang, and Taik Koo Yun 197

Treatment of Experimental Murine Tuberculosis with Different Combinations of Isoniazid/Streptomycin Followed by Isoniazid Alone. Francoise Grumbach 211

Comparative Study of Liquid and Freeze-Dried Glutamate BCG. Results of a Field Trial in West Papua (Netherlands New Guinea). G. Wijsmuller and J. H. Schneider 216

Timed Forced Expiratory Volumes and Pulmonary Conductance. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., William F. Miller, and Nancy Wu 228

A Multidisciplinary Method for Study of Lung Structure and Function. Bernard Sills 238

The Lysis of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* by Microbial Enzymes. Barbara A. Wilson and Ralph A. Slepecky 246

CASE REPORTS:

Hepatotoxicity Due to Ethionamide. Thomas S. Moulding, Jr., and Sidney Goldstein 252

Diffuse Bilateral Peribronchiolar and Interstitial Muscular Hyperplasia associated with Bronchiolar Dilatation (Bronchiolar Emphysema). Amador Gonzalez-Angulo 256

Massive Pleural Effusion in Sarcoidosis. Stephen J. Berte and Martin A. Pfotenhauer 261

NOTES:

Influence of Silica on the Guinea Pig Diagnostic Test for *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. Edwin A. Brosbe *et al.* 265

Serum Glutamic Oxaloacetic Transaminase Elevation and Possible Hepatotoxicity Accompanying the Administration of Ethionamide. SAMUEL PHILLIPS AND ROBERT D. TREVATHAN 268
A Basal Synthetic Medium for Determining the Utilization of Carbon Sources by Mycobacteria. ALFRED G. KARLSON AND JOHN A. ULRICH 270
The Value of Promethazine Hydrochloride in Preparing Patients for Peroral Endoscopy. CHARLES W. FINDLAY, JR. 272
A New Method of General Anesthesia in Bronchoscopy. JAMES T. FLUVOG 275
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Abstracts of Articles iu Volumes 24 and 25, by AGNES FAHY 277

CORRESPONDENCE: "Antituberculosis" versus "Antituberculous." JOHN D. STEELE; E. B. WHITE 288

BOOKS: 290

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY:
Obituary 292
Notices 295

ABSTRACTS 297

NUMBER 3, SEPTEMBER, 1962

The J. Burns Amberson Lecture. The Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis. WALSH MCDERMOTT 323
Pathology of BCG Vaccine. V. VORTEL 336
An Attempt to Demonstrate a Viral Etiology for Chronic Bronchitis. ALBERT V. HENNESSY 350
The Use of a Carbon Dioxide Buffer (Trishydroxymethylaminomethane) in the Treatment of Respiratory Acidosis. DONALD J. MASSARO, SOL KATZ, AND PETER C. LUCHSINGER 353
The Effects of Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing (IPPB/I) with Compressed Air in Patients with Severe Chronic Nonspecific Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. SUDHA R. KAMAT, MAURICIO J. DULFANO, AND MAURICE S. SEGAL 360
The Significance of Skin and Serologic Tests in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Residuals of Histoplasmosis. A Review of 123 Cases. JOEL H. RICHERT AND CHARLOTTE C. CAMPBELL 381
Comparison of Serologic Response to Pine Pollen and Tubercle Bacilli. BERNARD W. JANICKI, STEPHEN A. ARON, AND HORACE W. BERNTON 385
Glucose Metabolism by *Mycobacterium Smegmatis*. Evidence for the Pentose Cycle. RUDOLF E. NOBLE, DIETER KOCH-WESER, AND ERNEST P. NOBLE 391
Specificity of Sensitins. III. Further Studies in Guinea Pigs with Sensitin of Various Species of Mycobacterium and Nocardia. MOGENS MAGNUSSON 395

CASE REPORTS:

Generalized Nontuberculous Mycobacteriosis. Report of Two Cases. JAMES J. MCCUSKER AND ROBERT A. GREEN 405
Hemangioma of the Posterior Mediastinum. Review of the Literature and Report of a Case. DAVID LEIBOVICI AND VEDAT ONER 415
EDITORIAL: Progressing from "Control" to Eradication of Tuberculosis.

The Need for Research into the Natural History of Tuberculosis. WILLIAM W. STEAD 420

NOTES:

The Value of Steroids in the Treatment of Moderately Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis. A. J. IMARI 425

Optimal PAS Dosage. N. RISKA AND C. TENNBERG 430

Evaluation of Xenon as a Gaseous Roentgenographic Contrast Material. A Preliminary Report. S. D. ROCKOFF AND M. L. MENDELSOHN 434

The Combined Use of Ethambutol (Dextro-2,2′-[Ethylenediimino]-Di-1-Butanol) and Isoniazid in Experimental Tuberculosis of Guinea Pigs. A. G. KARLSON 439

Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Abstracts of Articles in Volume 25, No. 3, by AGNES FAHY 442

CORRESPONDENCE: PAS Therapy and the Common Urine Tests. S. PHILLIPS AND H. N. NAUMANN; **Evaluation of Disinfectants.** L. J. GRIFFITH AND W. E. OSTRANDER 449

BOOKS 452

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY:

Obituaries 454

Notices 456

ABSTRACTS 459

NUMBER 4, OCTOBER, 1962

Patterns of Adenovirus Infection in the Respiratory Diseases of Naval Recruits. A Longitudinal Study of Two Companies of Naval Recruits. MICHAEL J. MCNAMARA, WILLARD E. PIERCE, YORK E. CRAWFORD, AND LLOYD F. MILLER 485

Standard Three-Step Bronchospirometry. GÉZA VARGHA 498

Successful Treatment of Advanced Isoniazid- and Streptomycin-resistant Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Ethionamide, Pyrazinamide, and Isoniazid. THOMAS L. PETTY AND ROGER S. MITCHELL 503

Metabolic Studies on Mononuclear Cells from Rabbits of Varying Genetic Resistance to Tuberculosis. III. Studies on Variation of Thyroid Function. MARVIN J. ALLISON AND ENRIQUE GERSZTEN 513

Cold Agglutinins in Experimental Tuberculosis. J. S. WIDDER, C. THAYER, AND M. S. RHEINS 518

Further Characterization of Cold Agglutinins in Tuberculous Rabbits. J. S. WIDDER, M. S. RHEINS, AND C. THAYER 527

Finding the "Hidden Positive" in Tuberculosis Eradication Programs. The Role of the Sensitive Trisodium Phosphate–Benzalkonium (Zephiran®) Culture Technique. LAWRENCE G. WAYNE, IRVING KRASNOW, AND GEORGE KIDD 537

Studies on the Antigenicity of Tuberculin-active Peptide. SHIRO SOMEYA, OSAMU HAYASHI, AND YUICHI YAMAMURA 542

Cutaneous Reactions to Unclassified Mycobacterial Antigens. A Study of Children in Household Contact with Patients Who Excrete Unclassified Mycobacteria. JOHN S. CHAPMAN, HAL J. DEWLETT, AND W. E. POTTS 547

CASE REPORTS:

Wegener's Granulomatosis. J. George Sharnoff and Louis Schneider 553
Agenesis of the Trachea. John Floyd, Daniel C. Campbell, Jr., and Dale E. Dominy 557
EDITORIAL: Measurements of Isoniazid in Serum. L. H. Schmidt 561

NOTES:

Stability of Isoniazid in Plasma and Serum. W. C. Morse *et al.* 564
A Study of the Effects of Frozen Storage on the Chemical and Bacteriologic Determination of Isoniazid in Whole and Heat-deproteinized Serum. J. W. Jenne *et al.* 567
The Stability of Isoniazid in Serum Stored in the Frozen State. J. H. Peters and R. C. Good 573
The Absorption and Toxicity of Ethionamide. H. J. Weinstein *et al.* 576
Differentiation of Mycobacteria by Their Effect on Tween® 80. L. G. Wayne 579
The Tolerances of Unclassified Mycobacteria. I. Limits of pH Tolerance. J. S. Chapman and J. S. Bernard 582
Increased Carbon Dioxide Tension and the Primary Isolation of Mycobacteria. F. C. Whitcomb *et al.* 584
A Rapid Semi-Quantitative Micro-Spot Plate Technique for Detecting Small Amounts of Niacin in Cultures of *M. Tuberculosis*. H. Erlich 587
BOOKS 590

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY:

Radiation Protection in Chest Roentgenography. A Statement of the Committee on Radiation Effects 592
Notices 594
ABSTRACTS 597

Number 5, November, 1962

Victory in Sight. Keynote Address Presented at the Opening of the 1962 Annual Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association, Miami Beach, Florida, May 20, 1962. Thomas Parran 627
Unnecessary Delay in the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis. Jean G. French and Robert E. Farber 632
The Eradication of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* from the Sputum of Patients Treated with Pyrazinamide and Isoniazid. A Ten-Year Follow-up Study. Maurice Campagna, George Hauser, and Harry B. Greenberg 636
Acute Pulmonary Blastomycosis. A Diagnostic Challenge in a Tuberculosis Sanatorium. P. K. Guha and J. Robert Thompson 640
Scalene Node Biopsy in Bronchial Carcinoma. A. W. Lees and N. McSwan 648
Two Varieties of *Mycobacterium Kansasii* with Different Clinical Significance. Lawrence G. Wayne 651
A New, Rapid Concentration and Differential Culture Technique for the Primary Isolation of Mycobacteria and Nocardia. James B. Gray, Sanford Chodosh, Edith Reinisch, and William Hunt 657
Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, California State De-

partment of Public Health, Los Angeles, California, December 4, 1961 (*to be concluded in the December issue of the* REVIEW) 672

CASE REPORTS:

Atrial Fibrillation Due to Hypersensitivity to Para-Aminosalicylic Acid. RAFIK T. HUBAYTAR AND DAVID G. SIMPSON 720

Metastasizing Lung Cancer Associated with Past Bagassosis. WILSON I. B. ONUIGBO 723

EDITORIAL: If You Can't Lick Them, Join Them—or, The Tactics of Chemoprophylaxis and Chemotherapy. ERIC J. CASSELL 726

NOTES:

Outbreak of Unexpected Reactions among Epileptics Taking Isoniazid. F. J. MURRAY 729

Analysis of Mixed Distributions in Antituberculosis Vaccine Assays. A. HOYT *et al.* 733

Hypersensitivity to Drugs in the Treatment of Tuberculosis. Rapid Desensitization Using Cortisone Acetate. D. G. SIMPSON AND R. T. HUBAYTAR 738

Pigments of Unclassified Mycobacteria. T. EBINA *et al.* 740

The Activity of Penicillin and Penicillin-Isoniazid Combinations Against Isoniazid-susceptible and -resistant *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. E. M. K. VAICHULIS *et al.* 744

A Combined Neutral Red, Serpentine Cord, and Differential Growth Test for Distinguishing Human and Bovine Tubercle Bacilli from Other Mycobacteria. A Modified One-Tube Test Medium Procedure: Preliminary Report. M. S. TARSHIS 749

Transtracheal Aspiration in the Diagnosis of Acute Lower Respiratory Tract Infection. D. V. PECORA AND M. KOHL 755

BOOKS 759

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY:

The Award of the Trudeau Medal for 1962 761

Notices 762

ABSTRACTS 763

NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1962

Functional Evaluation of the Autotransplanted Lung in the Dog. THOMAS J. YEH, LOIS T. ELLISON, AND ROBERT G. ELLISON 791

Mechanical Suture with Metallic Material in Resection of Pulmonary Tissue (the UKL-60 Apparatus). WIT RZEPECKI, ADA BIRECKA, AND JERZY GÓRALCZYK 798

Isoniazid Prophylaxis in an Undeveloped Area. GEORGE W. COMSTOCK 810

Pulmonary Function in Scleroderma. Its Relation to Changes in the Chest Roentgenogram and in the Skin of the Thorax. PRASANT K. ADHIKARI, FERDINAND A. BIANCHI, SAMUEL F. BOUSHY, ATSUSHI SAKAMOTO, AND BENJAMIN M. LEWIS 823

Tissue Metabolism in Infection. DPNase Activity, DPN Levels, and DPN-linked Dehydrogenases in Tissues from Normal and Tuberculous Mice. A. BEKIERKUNST AND M. ARTMAN 832

Primary Drug Resistance in Tuberculosis. A Review: Part I. GLADYS L. HOBBY . . 839
Fifth Annual Air Pollution Medical Research Conference, California State Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, California, December 4, 1961 (concluded) 847

CASE REPORTS:

Lipoma of the Lung. Review of the Literature and Report of a Case. AARON PLACHTA AND HERBERT HERSHEY 912
Purulent Pericarditis. A Potential Surgical Problem. EDWARD R. MUNNELL AND JAMES M. HAMMARSTEN 917

EDITORIAL: The Legacy of Laennec, Villemin, and Trudeau to Medicine. MARTIN FITZPATRICK 925

NOTES:

Standardization of the Niacin Test. VICTOR LORIAN 929
Three Similar Strains of Pleomorphic Acid-Fast Organisms Isolated from Rat and Mouse Tissues and from Human Blood. IRENE COREY DILLER . . 932
Useful Modification of the Cournand Needle. CONSTANTIN COPE 936
Re-treatment Therapy with Cycloserine-Pyrazinamide. Response in Cavity Closure and Disappearance of Tubercle Bacilli from Sputum. E. RIVERA AND R. H. BROWNING 937

CORRESPONDENCE: The Intracutaneous Inoculation Technique of Guinea Pigs in the Classification of Mycobacteria. N. KERTAY *et al.* 938

BOOKS 939

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY

Obituary 941
Notices 942

INDEX OF AUTHORS 945
INDEX OF SUBJECTS 948
INDEX OF ABSTRACTS 955